

# INFORMATION BROCHURE

## ACADEMIC SESSION 2017-18



MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,

BATHINDA-151001

[www.mrsptu.ac.in](http://www.mrsptu.ac.in)

[daa.mrsstu@gmail.com](mailto:daa.mrsstu@gmail.com)

0164-2284298, 87250-72488, 87250-72339

## **2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS**

### **CHAIRPERSON (ADMISSION COMMITTEE)**

**DR. (PROF.) MOHAN PAUL SINGH ISHAR,  
VICE-CHANCELLOR  
MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

### **CHIEF COORDINATOR (ADMISSION COMMITTEE)**

**&**

### **DEAN ACADEMIC AFFAIRS**

**DR. (PROF.) GURSHARAN SINGH  
MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

### **REGISTRAR**

**DR. (PROF.) JASBIR SINGH HUNDAL  
MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

**(UPDATED ON 4.5.2017)**

---

### **HELP DESK**

**0164-2284298, 87250-72488, 87250-72339**

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**INDEX**

INFORMATION	PART	PAGE NO.
<b>PART-I</b>		
PREFACE	I	01
VISION	I	02
MISSION	I	02
MRSPTU BOARD OF GOVERNORS	I	03
MRSPTU ACADEMIC COUNCIL	I	04-06
FROM DESK OF VICE-CHANCELLOR	I	07-09
MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2017-18 BATCH	I	10
MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2017-18 BATCH PART-A	I	10-11
MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2017-18 BATCH PART-B	I	12
ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA & MODE OF ADMISSION TO AICTE AND MRSPTU (NON-AICTE) PROGRAMMES 2017-18 BATCH	I	13
RESERVATION POLICY	I	13-16
RURAL AREA: BABA BANDA SINGH BAHADUR ENGINEERING COLLEGE, FATEHGARH SAHIB	I	16
SIKH RELIGION EXAMINATION: BABA BANDA SINGH BAHADUR ENGINEERING COLLEGE, FATEHGARH SAHIB	I	16-17
RESERVATION FOR TSUNAMI VICTIMS/CANCER/ AIDS /THALASSEMIA AFFECTED CANDIDATES	I	17
KASHMIRI MIGRANTS	I	17
MANAGEMENT QUOTA SEATS	I	17-18
ADMISSION OF INTERNATIONAL CANDIDATES	I	18-19
RULES FOR ADJUSTMENT/REFUND OF FEES	I	19-20
FEE WAIVER SCHEME	I	20
POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME	I	20
ANTI-RAGGING	I	20
FEE STRUCTURE	I	21
ONLINE CENTRALIZED COUNSELLING	I	21-22
DIRECT COUNSELLING	I	22
<b>PART-II</b>		
B.TECH. (1 <sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) SEATS 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	01-08
B.ARCH. (1 <sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) SEATS 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	09
B.PHARM. (1 <sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) SEATS 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	10
BACHELOR OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING TECHNOLOGY (1 <sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) SEATS 2017	II	11
PHARMACEUTICAL PROGRAMMES (1 <sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) SEATS 2017	II	11
M.TECH. (1 <sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) REGULAR (FULL TIME) SEATS 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	12-15
MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION SEATS 2017-18	II	16-17

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

BATCH ADMISSIONS		
MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Specialization in Financial Management, Retail Management, Marketing Management, Human Resource Management, and Operation Management) SEATS 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	18
M.PHARM. (1 <sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) REGULAR SEATS 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	19
MCA (1 <sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) REGULAR SEATS 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	20
B.TECH./B.PHARM. (3 <sup>RD</sup> SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY SEATS 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	21
B.Sc. (3 <sup>RD</sup> SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY SEATS 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	21
MCA. (3 <sup>RD</sup> SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY SEATS 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	21
<b>PART-III</b>		
UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES REGULAR SEATS 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	III	01-18
<b>PART-IV</b>		
POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES REGULAR SEATS 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	IV	01-09
<b>PART-V</b>		
PHARMACEUTICAL PROGRAMMES SEATS 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	V	01
<b>PART-VI</b>		
MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	VI	01-19
<b>PART-VII</b>		
FEE STRUCTURE FOR MRSPTU MAIN CAMPUS AND CONSTITUENT COLLEGES PART A 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	VII	01-03
FEE STRUCTURE FOR MRSPTU MAIN CAMPUS AND CONSTITUENT COLLEGES PART B 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	VII	04-06
FEE STRUCTURE FOR MRSPTU AFFILIATED COLLEGES PART A 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	VII	07-10
FEE STRUCTURE FOR MRSPTU AFFILIATED COLLEGES PART B 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	VII	11-21
FEE STRUCTURE FOR PH. D PROGRAMME FOR ITS AFFILIATED COLLEGES/CONSTITUENT COLLEGES PART C 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS	VII	22
<b>PART-VIII</b>		
GOVT. OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING, (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH-II) NOTIFICATION NO. 13/105/10-	VIII	01-09

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

ITE2/2016/700595/1-6 DATED 01/03/2016		
PUNJAB GOVT. NOTIFICATION REGARDING MANAGEMENT QUOTA, NRI/PIO ADMISSION: GOVT. OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING, (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH-II) NOTIFICATION NO. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1030 DATED 05/04/2004	VIII	10-12
PUNJAB GOVT. NOTIFICATION REGARDING GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION: GOVT. OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION-2 BRANCH) NOTIFICATION NO. MEMO.NO.35/44/95-1T(2)/978 DATED, CHANDIGARH, THE 21 <sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2003	VIII	13-15
PUNJAB GOVT. NOTIFICATION REGARDING RESERVATION OF SEATS FOR VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF CANDIDATES FOR ADMISSION: GOVT. OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION-2 BRANCH) NOTIFICATION NO. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 DATED, CHANDIGARH, THE 02/07/2013	VIII	16-23
ISSUE OF CERTIFICATE: GUIDELINES REGARDING GIVEN AS ANNEXURE - VI IN PUNJAB GOVT. NOTIFICATION (I) COMPETENT AUTHORITY TO ISSUE CERTIFICATES AND (II) CRITERIA FOR ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES BELONGING TO VARIOUS RESERVED CATEGORIES	VIII	24-47
CERTIFICATE FOR SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES	VIII	36
AFFIDAVIT OF THE PARENTS/GUARDIAN TO BE ATTESTED BY AN EXECUTIVE MAGISTRATE/ OATH COMMISSIONER/NOTARY PUBLIC IN CASE OF Part (a) & (b) of Annexure VI	VIII	36
CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE PRINCIPAL/HEAD MASTER OF THE GOVERNMENT/ RECOGNISED SCHOOL/COLLEGE CONCERNED IN CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (i)	VIII	37
CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY HEAD OF DEPARTMENT IN CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (a)	VIII	37
CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (b)	VIII	38
CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (c)	VIII	39
CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (d)	VIII	39
RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R),	VIII	40

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

ADC (D), SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, D.O.R.G, D.R.O., E.M., TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORIES (iv)		
RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (v)	VIII	40
RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D) SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN THE CASE OF CATEGORIES (vi)	VIII	41
CERTIFICATE OF BACKWARD CLASS	VIII	41
BACKWARD AREA CERTIFICATE	VIII	42
CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY CHILDREN/GRAND CHILDREN OF POLITICAL SUFFERERS/FREEDOM FIGHTERS	VIII	42
CERTIFICATE FOR BORDER AREA	VIII	43
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH/INCAPACITATION OF MILITARY PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL	VIII	43
CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF MILITARY/PARA-MILITARY PERSONEL (EX-SERVICEMEN)	VIII	44
CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF MILITARY/PARA – MILITARY PERSONNEL (IN–SERVICE)	VIII	44
CERTIFICATE OF ARMY DESERTERS AFTERMATH OPERATION BLUE STAR	VIII	45
CERTIFICATE OF GALLANTRY AWARD TO POLICE PERSONAL	VIII	45
FORMAT OF DEATH CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE CONCERNED SUB DIVISIONAL OFFICER (CIVIL) IN RESPECT OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS KILLED/100% PHYSICALLY INJURED BY TERRORISTS/SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL POWER	VIII	46
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH/INCAPACITATION OF MILITARY/PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL	VIII	47
RESERVATION OF SEATS FOR CANDIDATES BELONGING TO RURAL AREA IN GURU NANAK DEV ENGINEERING COLLEGE, LUDHIANA AND BABA BANDA SINGH BAHADUR ENGINEERING COLLEGE, FATEHGARH SAHIB	VIII	48-52

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

CERTIFICATE OF RURAL EDUCATION (ONLY FOR GNDEC, LUDHIANA & BBSBEC, FATEHGARH SAHIB)(REQUIRED FROM RURAL RESERVATION CATEGORY CANDIDATES)	VIII	48
UNDERTAKING BY CANDIDATES BELONGING TO RURAL AREA (ONLY FOR GNDEC, LUDHIANA & BBSBEC, FATEHGARH SAHIB)	VIII	48
CERTIFICATE REGARDING PASSING OF QUALIFYING EXAMINATION	VIII	50
MEDICAL FITNESS CERTIFICATE	VIII	51
SPECIMEN OF GAP CERTIFICATE	VIII	51
PUBLIC NOTICE – UGC UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION, NEW DELHI F.NO.1-3/2007 (CPP-II) 23 <sup>RD</sup> APRIL, 2007	VIII	53
PUBLIC NOTICE – MHRD 14-4/2007-U.3 (A) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION [U.3 (A) SECTION]	VIII	54-55
AICTE: PREVENTION AND PROHIBITION OF RAGGING IN TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS, UNIVERSITIES INCLUDING DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES IMPARTING TECHNICAL EDUCATION F.NO. 37-3/LEGAL/AICTE/2009	VIII	56
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953373/1 Dated: 11/04/2017	VIII	57-63
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953529/4 Dated: 11/04/2017	VIII	64-71
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953441/1 Dated: 11/04/2017	VIII	72-77
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL	VIII	78-83

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953579/4 Dated: 11/04/2017		
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 8/12/2017-4TE2/953611/4 Dated: 11/04/2017	VIII	84-90
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953084/1 Dated: 10/04/2017	VIII	91-96
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953643/1 Dated: 11/04/2017	VIII	97-102
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953593/4 Dated: 11.04.2017	VIII	103-108
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953119/1 Dated: 10/04/2017	VIII	109-113
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953625/4 Dated: 11/04/2017	VIII	114-118
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953652/1 Dated: 11/04/2017	VIII	119-124
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION NOTIFICATION REMITTANCE AND REFUND OF FEES AND OTHER STUDENT- CENTRIC ISSUES DECEMBER 2016	VIII	125-129
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION NOTIFICATION F. No. AB/AICTE/REG/2016. 30.11.2016	VIII	130-148
<b>PART-IX</b>		



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

CONTACT DETAILS OF CONSTITUENT COLLEGES	IX	01
CONTACT DETAILS OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES	IX	02-22
<b>PART-X</b>		
BBSBCE FATEHGARH SAHIB RESERVATION CIRCULAR	X	01
PIT NANDGARH RESERVATION CIRCULAR	X	02-03
PUNJAB GOVT. NOTIFICATION NO. 136-636 DATED 14/03/2016.GRANT OF POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIPS	X	04-05

MRSPTU

# **PART-I**

## **PREFACE**

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda (Erstwhile Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda) is a new affiliating Technical University, established by Govt. of Punjab vide Punjab Act No. 5 of 2015 notified through Punjab Government Gazette-Extraordinary (Regd. No. CHD/0092/2015-2017) notification No. 5-Leg./2015 dated 12<sup>th</sup> February 2015 and registered with UGC u/s 2(f).

With spontaneous upswing in demand for quality Technical Education, burgeoning pressure on the Premier Technical University of Punjab, Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala, to mitigate regional imbalance in distribution of Temples of quality Technical Education in the State, for exponential socio-economic growth of the Malwa region, to bridge the gap between demand and supply of employable technical human resource, exigency for creation of a new State Technical University in Punjab was realized.

Consequent on the implementation of this Act, Technical Institutions of Eleven Districts of Punjab have been affiliated to MRSPTU with effect of 1<sup>st</sup> July, 2015: Barnala, Bathinda, Faridkot, Fatehgarh Sahib, Fazilka, Ferozepur, Mansa, Moga, Patiala, Sangrur and Sri Muktsar Sahib.

Summarily, the objectives of this new Technical University at Bathinda are to provide, upgrade and promote Quality Technical Education, Training and Research in Technical Education to create entrepreneurship and a conducive environment for the pursuit of Technical Education in close cooperation with industry. In the pursuit of creating excellence in Teaching, Research and Skill Development, the University has to attain highest standards by following and conforming to norms/standards policies laid down by the All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi, University Grants Commission, New Delhi. As an outcome of the above endeavors, the University is expected to generate and maintain resources through consultancy services, testing services, Continuing Education Programmes, national and international collaborations, MoU, transfer of intellectual property rights, etc. MRSPTU will cater to the needs of Quality Technical Education in eleven districts of Punjab encompassed in its jurisdiction.

New M.Tech. Programmes are being initiated from 2016-17 academic session. New Six Year Integrated Certificate-Diploma-Degree (ICDD) Programme in 9 areas in Engineering in the Constituent Colleges of the University and four PG Certificate Courses in Pharmacy in Affiliated Colleges are also being planned. India lives in countryside where about 70% of the humans have their subsistence. MRSPTU takes pride in adopting 5 villages of Punjab – Nandgarh, Bajak, Bambiha, Kotguru and Dhunike for accelerating their overall growth.

## **VISION**

To contribute towards the state, the nation and the world through advancement for attaining excellence in technical education and research, and to provide quality human resource having high professional and ethical conduct to serve the needs of the industry and society.

## **MISSION**

1. To provide a conducive and inspiring environment for promoting advancement in technology and research by fostering freedom, employment, commitment, creativity and innovation.
2. To provide competent and highly skilled professionals and entrepreneurs to meet the requirements of the industry and society for discovery and dissemination of knowledge.
3. To inculcate high moral, ethical and professional values and standards amongst the students.
4. To promote research and development in various fields of technical education and establishment of Centres of Excellence in collaboration with national and international institutions, industry and agencies.

**MRSPTU BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

**CHAIRMAN:** Chief Secretary, Govt. of Punjab

**VICE CHAIRMAN:** Principal Secretary, Govt. of Punjab, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training.

**EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS:**

1. Vice-Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda.
2. Vice-Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.
3. Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Department of Finance.
4. Director, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab.
5. Chairman of North-West Committee, AICTE, Chandigarh.
6. President of Confederation of Indian Industry or his Nominee.
7. Director of Indian Institute of Technology, Ropar.

**NOMINATED MEMBERS:**

**Two Eminent Industrialists:**

1. Sh. Rajinder Gupta, Managing Director, Trident Group of Industries, Barnala, Sangrur.
2. Sh. Rajinder Kumar Mittal, Chairman and Managing Director, M/s BCL Industries and Infrastructures Ltd., Bathinda.

**Two Eminent Technologists:**

1. Dr. S.K. Salwan, Former Vice-Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.
2. Dr. R.K. Sinha, Director, Central Scientific Instruments Organization, Chandigarh.

**Member Secretary:**

Prof. (Dr.) J.S. Hundal, Registrar, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**MRSPTU ACADEMIC COUNCIL**

S.N.	Nomenclature	Designation	Proposed Academic Council	
1.	Vice-Chancellor	Chairman	Vice-Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda	
2.	The Dean of Faculties	Members	1.	Dr. (Prof.) Paramjit Singh, Dean Faculty (Engineering & Technology)
			2.	Dr. (Prof.) Ashish Baldi, Dean Faculty (Pharmacy)
			3.	Dr. (Prof.) Sanjeev Kumar Sharma, Dean Faculty (Commerce & Business Management)
			4.	Dr. (Prof.) Subodh Kumar, Dean Faculty (Sciences)
			5.	Dr. (Prof.) Meenakshi Malhotra, Dean Faculty (Hospitality & Tourism Management)
			6.	Ar. (Prof.) Karamjit SinghChahal, Dean Faculty (Architecture & Planning)
			7.	Dr. (Prof.) B.S. Ghuman, Dean Faculty (Humanities & Social Sciences)
3.	The Heads of Departments/Schools of University	Members	1.	Campus Director, GZS Campus College of Engineering & Technology, Bathinda
			2.	Director, Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh, District Bathinda
			3.	Director, Punjab Institute of Technology, GTB Garh, District Moga
			4.	Director, Punjab Institute of Technology, Rajpura, District Patiala
			5.	Director, Punjab Institute of Technology, Mansa
4.	Principals of ten Colleges affiliated to the University by rotation (provided that no Principal shall be nominated again unless all others	Members	1.	Director, ShaheedBhagat Singh State Technical Campus, Ferozpur
			2.	Principal, Malout Institute of Management & Information Technology, Malout, Sri Mukatsar Sahib
			3.	Principal, Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

	have been nominated at least once)		College, Fatehgarh Sahib
			4. Principal, Guru TegBahadurKhalsa Institute of Engineering & Technology, ChhapianwaliMalout, Sri Mukatsar Sahib
			5. Principal, GurukulVidyapeeth Institute of Engineering & Technology, Ramnagar, Rajpura, Patiala
			6. Principal, Indo-Soviet Friendship College of Pharmacy, G.T. Road, Moga
			7. Principal, LalaLajpatRai College of Pharmacy, Moga
			8. Principal, Bhai Gurdas Institute of Management & Technology, Main Patiala Road, Sangrur
			9. Principal, RIMT – Institute of Management & Computer Technology, Mandi Gobindgarh
			10. Principal, Baba HiraLalBhattal Institute of Engineering & Technology, Lehragaga, Sangrur
5.	Two Eminent Industrialists	Members	1. Sh. Karnail Singh Gharial, President, Punjab State Agricultural Implements Manufacturers Association or his nominee
			2. Dr. S.S. Marwaha, CEO, Biotechnology Incubator Punjab, Ludhiana
6.	Two Eminent Technologists	Members	1. Sh. SanjeevNagpal, SampuranAgri Ventures Pvt. Limited, Panchkula, Haryana
			2. Sh. Prabh Das, MD & CEO, HMEL, Guru Gobind Singh Refinery, Bathinda or his nominee
7.		Special Invitees	1. Dean Academic Affairs, MRSPTU Bathinda
			2. Dean Research & Development, MRSPTU Bathinda
			3. Director, College Development Council,

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

			MRSPTU Bathinda
			4. Controller of Examinations, MRSPTU Bathinda
			5. Dean Planning and Development, MRSPTU Bathinda.
			6. Dean Student Welfare, MRSPTU Bathinda.
8.	Registrar, MRSPTU Bathinda	Secretary (Ex-Officio)	Registrar, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda-151001

MRSPTU

**FROM THE DESK OF VICE-CHANCELLOR**



**MESSAGE**

I am pleased to welcome you to Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda a University established by Govt. of Punjab. The mandate of this University is advancement of Technical Education and Development. The mission of MRSPTU is to promote excellence in the technical and scientific education, and research.

The University offers a wide array of Programmes in Engineering and Technology, Sciences and Management through its Campus, Constituent Colleges & Affiliated Colleges. Besides, the main Campus, the University also has on its Campus Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engineering & Technology, Bathinda having more than 3,000 students in Engineering, Architecture, Management and Sciences. The University also has 4 functioning Constituent Institutes (PITs) at Moga, Rajpura, Nandgarh and Mansa. The University has more than 115 affiliated colleges spread over 11 districts, offering AICTE and UGC approved Programmes. All these Institutions have well equipped laboratories and qualified faculty for delivering quality education and training. There are almost 1 lakh students enrolled in these institutions.

MRSPTU, Bathinda has introduced Choice Based Credit System. The students will have the flexibility to pick up departmental elective courses and open elective courses, out of a pool of courses available, suitable to their tastes, requirements and capability. Besides, the University is also starting 6-year Integrated Certificate-Diploma-Degree Programme in 9 areas in services and maintenance of electronic instruments, electrical repair, welding, auto and farm equipment repair, Tool and Die technology, etc in Constituent Colleges of the University, and four PG Certificate Programmes in Pharmacy in an affiliated college. The objectives of these Programmes are to produce technically skilled manpower. Advanced research Programmes leading to Ph.D. are also available. University has also introduced Finishing School courses including courses on soft skill to enhance the employability potential of students.



## **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

---

The MRSPTU is laying stress on the placements. The Training & Placement cell is highly dynamic and has performed impressively. Many companies have visited the University Campus and its Affiliated Institutions. Many Joint Placement Fairs have been organized.

Our students have been exhibiting their talent at national and international level and brought laurels to the university. To quote a few,

Team of students of Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE India) of Department of Mechanical Engineering, GZS Campus CET, Bathinda bagged 1<sup>st</sup> Position in Northern India Zone and 10<sup>th</sup> Position in All India level competition out of 63 teams participated from 17 states organized by Indian Go-Kart Championship affiliated to Federation of Motor Sports Clubs of India (FMSCI) held at Sri Krishna CET campus, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu in September 2016. The team been awarded with “ISIE Future Award” with a cash prize of Rs. 40,000/-.

Two teams of students of Mechanical Engineering department namely “BLACKHAWK” and “FLASH” participated in the competition ‘ELITE KARTING 2015/17’ held from 14<sup>th</sup> Feb to 20<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2017 (event dates from 16<sup>th</sup> Feb to 18<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2017). Both the teams qualified virtual round and first round of fabricated competition and were applauded for their zeal.

The students of B. Tech (CSE) 6<sup>th</sup> Sem won the Inspiration team award at World’s largest Hackthon 2017. The team provided the Geo-Tagging to the Ministry of External Affairs (MEA) portal MADAD.

Two students of B. Arch 8<sup>th</sup> Sem GZSCCET, Bathinda won second and third prize in the 13<sup>th</sup> National level YUVA RATNA 2016 design competition organized by Ultratech Cement Ltd, Unit Birla White Cement, held in Mumbai. 2008 students’ entries from more than 100 colleges from all over the country had participated in the competition.

MRSPTU, Bathinda lays equal emphasis on sports and extracurricular activities for holistic development of students. Sports, cultural and technical events have been organized to provide requisite opportunities to the students. Inter college sporting and cultural events are regularly organized, besides, university students also participate in inter-university events at national level which are approved by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU).

Students are also mentored and financed to participate in technical events at national level. Students of affiliated and constituent colleges have won top prizes in many national level competitions held in premier institutions of the country, including IITs. Furthermore, as many as 14 students of the GZSCCET of MRSPTU, Bathinda, have qualified the GATE examination this year.

A number of National and International conferences are regularly organized every year on Campus and in Affiliated and Constituent Colleges wherein a large number of experts and researchers from within country and abroad participate.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

---

University leaves no stone unturned to ensure high quality education, training and holistic development of students. I welcome all the students to the MRSPTU, Bathinda and ensure them that they had made a right choice, and wish them a bright future.

**Prof. (Dr.) M.P.S.Ishar**

**Vice-Chancellor**

MRSPTU

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2017-18 BATCH**

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda (MRSPTU) offers various Doctorate/Post Graduate/Under Graduate Degree, Post Graduate Diploma and Certificate Programmes through its Teaching Departments/Constituent & Affiliated Colleges. The Programmes include Ph.D. Programme, B.Tech. Programme in 19 branches, M.Tech. Programme in 18 branches, M.Pharm. Programme in 6 branches, MBA, MCA, B.Arch., M.Sc., B.Sc. and many more Post Graduate/Under Graduate Programmes enlisted below.

1. The availability of seats (approximately as approval of some seats are awaited so seat position may change) in various Programmes in 2017-18 Academic Session (1<sup>st</sup> Semester) are given in **Part-II of MRSPTU Information Brochure 2017-18**.
2. 20% of seats based on intake in B.Tech. 1<sup>st</sup>/B.Pharm. 1<sup>st</sup>/MCA 1<sup>st</sup> semester last year are available in B.Sc. 1<sup>st</sup> semester Programmes through Lateral Entry Scheme.
3. 20% of seats based on intake in some B.Sc. 1<sup>st</sup> semester Programmes last year are available in corresponding B.Sc. 3<sup>rd</sup> semester Programmes, through Lateral Entry Scheme.

**MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2017-18 BATCH  
PART-A**

S.N.	PROGRAMMES	BRANCH	CODE
1.	B.Tech. (1 <sup>st</sup> Sem.)	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1
2.		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1
3.		Automobile Engineering	BMEE-3
4.		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1
5.		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1
6.		Textile Engineering	BTEX-1
7.		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2
8.		Computer and Communication Engineering	BCSE-4
9.		Computer Networking	BCSE-5
10.		Electrical & Electronics Engineering	BEEE-1
11.		Information Technology	BITE-2
12.		Food Technology	BFOT-1
13.		Agricultural Engineering	BAGE-2
14.		Aeronautical Engineering	BAEE-1
15.		Aerospace Engineering	BAEE-2
16.		Electronics and Tele-Communications Engineering	BECE-2
17.		Marine Engineering	BMEE-4
18.		Mining Engineering	BCIE-3
19.		Construction Technology & Management	BCIE-4
20.	B.Arch. (1 <sup>st</sup> Sem.)	---	BBAR-1
21.	B.Pharm.	---	BPHA-1

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

	(1 <sup>st</sup> Sem.)			
22.	B.Tech. Lateral Entry (3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem.)	As Applicable	As Applicable	
23.	B.Pharm. Lateral Entry (3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem.)	---	As Applicable	
24.	M.Tech.	Civil Engineering (Geotechnical Engineering)	MCIE-3	
25.		Civil Engineering (Structural and Foundation Engineering)	MCIE-5	
26.		Civil Engineering (Construction Technology and Management)	MCIE-6	
27.		Civil Engineering	MCIE-7	
28.		Mechanical Engineering (CAD/CAM)	MMEE-1	
29.		Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	
30.		Mechanical Engineering (Computer Aided Design, Manufacture and Automation)	MMEE-4	
31.		Mechanical Engineering (Production Engineering)	MMEE-6	
32.		Electrical Engineering	MELE-1	
33.		Electrical Engineering (Instrumentation and Control Engineering)	MELE-2	
34.		Electrical Engineering (Power Systems)	MELE-3	
35.		Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1	
36.		Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	
37.		Computer Science & Engineering (Computer Networks and Information Security)	MCSE-3	
38.		Computer Science & Engineering (Software Engineering)	MCSE-4	
39.		Computer Science & Engineering (E-Security)	MCSE-5	
40.		Information Technology	MITE-2	
41.		Computer Applications	MCAP-2	
42.		M.Pharm.	Pharmaceutics	MPHA-1
43.			Pharmacology	MPHA-2
44.	Pharmacognosy		MPHA-3	
45.	Pharmaceutical Analysis		MPHA-4	
46.	Quality Assurance		MPHA-5	
47.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry		MPHA-6	
48.	MBA	---	MBAD-1	
49.	MCA	---	MCAP-1	
50.	MCA (LATERAL ENTRY) 3 <sup>rd</sup> Sem	---	MCAP-1	
51.	BHMCT	Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Technology (4 Yrs.)	BHOM-2	

**MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2017-18 BATCH  
PART-B**

<b>S.N.</b>	<b>PROGRAMME</b>	<b>DURATION</b>	<b>CODE</b>
1.	B.Sc. (Agriculture)	4 Yrs.	BAGE-1
2.	B.Sc. (Agriculture) Lateral Entry	3 Yrs.	BAGE-1
3.	B.Sc. Biotechnology	3 Yrs.	BBOT-1
4.	M.Sc. Biotechnology	2 Yrs.	MBOT-1
5.	B.Sc. Medical Lab Science	3 Yrs.	BMLT-1
6.	B.Sc. Medical Lab. Science Lateral Entry	2 Yrs.	BMLT-1
7.	M.Sc. Medical Lab Science (Clinical Biochemistry)	2 Yrs.	MMLT-1
8.	M.Sc. Chemistry	2 Yrs.	MCHM-1
9.	M.Sc. Physics	2 Yrs.	MPHY-1
10.	M.Sc. Mathematics	2 Yrs.	MMAT-1
11.	B.Com. (Hons)	3 Yrs.	BCOM-1
12.	M.Com.	2 Yrs.	MCOM-1
13.	BCA	3 Yrs.	BCAP-1
14.	BCA Lateral Entry	2 Yrs.	BCAP-1
15.	Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications	1 Yrs.	PCAP-1
16.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	3 Yrs.	BFTE-1
17.	B.Sc. Fashion Technology	3 Yrs.	BFTE-2
18.	B.Sc. Fashion Technology Lateral Entry	2 Yrs.	BFTE-2
19.	M.Sc. Fashion Technology	2 Yrs.	MFTE-1
20.	Bachelor of Management Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality)	3 Yrs.	BHOM-1
21.	B.Pharm. (Practice)	2 Yrs.	BPHA-2
22.	B.Sc. Information Technology	3 Yrs.	BITE-1
23.	B.Sc. Information Technology Lateral Entry	2 Yrs.	BITE-1
24.	M.Sc. Information Technology	2 Yrs.	MITE-1
25.	BBA	3 Yrs.	BBAD-1
26.	Pharm.D.	6 Yrs.	MPHD-1
27.	Pharm.D. (Post Bacculaureate)	3 Yrs.	MPHD-2
28.	Skill Certification in Pharmaceutical Analysis & Quality Control	6 Months.	CPHA-2
29.	M.Sc. (Mathematics & Computing)	2 Yrs.	MMAC-1

**ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA & MODE OF ADMISSION  
TO AICTE AND MRSPTU (NON-AICTE)  
PROGRAMMES 2017-18 BATCH**

For a candidate to be eligible to apply for admission in any of the Programmes offered by MRSPTU Teaching Departments/Constituent & Affiliated Colleges, he/she must,

1. Fulfil Minimum Eligibility Criteria for basic qualification (**Part-VI, MRSPTU Information Brochure 2017-18**).
2. Fulfil all other conditions laid down in **Punjab Government Notification No. 08/12/2007-4TE2/953373/1 dated 11.04.2017 (Part-VIII, pages 1-9, MRSPTU Information Brochure 2017-18)**.
3. Fulfil all other general eligibility criteria as per **memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab (Part-VIII, pages 13-15, MRSPTU Information Brochure 2017-18)**.
4. Bears a good moral character.
5. Complete/fulfil all the applicable requirements of MRSPTU and the College in which admission is sought.
6. Be a Citizen of India.

**RESERVATION POLICY**

1. For online centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral PTU and online direct counselling by MRSPTU, the reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Govt., Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo **no. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 02/07/2013 (Part-VIII pages 16-23)**. MRSPTU will comply with the exemptions allowed in this notifications.
2. Every candidate must mention in his/her application at the time of registration, the reserved category and sub reserved category (if applicable) for which he/she has applied. A Candidate seeking admission under a reserved category will be eligible to apply for only one reserved category.
3. A Candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Govt., Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo **no. 7/21/2004-RS1/1674-1677 dated 20/12/2004**.

He/she shall be required to bring original certificates when called upon to do so. A Candidate not claiming any reservation shall be treated and considered as a "General Candidate". Rules/instructions of Govt. of Punjab, regarding reserved categories as amended from time to time, will be applicable. The reservation policy of the Punjab Govt. is applicable.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**Important:**

As per the UGC **letter no. F.1-27/2009 (SCT)** all the eligible SC/ST, OBC, PwD students etc. should submit their scholarship form for the academic year by February for processing scholarship to SC/ST, OBC, PwD etc.

<b>CATEGORY CODES</b>				
<b>Reserved Category</b>		<b>Main Cat.</b>	<b>Sub Cat.</b>	<b>Priority List</b>
Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes		SC	---	---
Backward Classes		BC	---	---
Border Areas		BR	---	---
Backward Areas		BA	---	---
Sportspersons		SP	---	---
1	Grade-A	SP	S1	---
2	Grade-B	SP	S2	---
3	Grade-C	SP	S3	---
4	Grade-D	SP	S4	---
Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters		FF	---	---
Disabled Persons		DP	---	---
1	Blind	DP	D1	---
2	Deaf & Dumb	DP	D2	---
3	Other Handicapped	DP	D3	---
Children/Widows of Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen etc.		DF	---	---
1	Posthumous Awardees	DF	DF1	---
2	Other Awardees	DF	DF2	---
3	Children/ Wards of the Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more	DF	DF3	---
4	Serving Defence Personnel/Ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	---
(a)	ParamVir Chakra (PVC) winners	DF	DF4	F1
(b)	Ashok Chakra (AC) winners	DF	DF4	F2
(c)	SarvottamYudhSeva Medal (SYSM) winner	DF	DF4	F3
(d)	MahaVir Chakra (MVC) winner	DF	DF4	F4
(e)	Kirit Chakra (KC) winner	DF	DF4	F5
(f)	UttamYudhSeva Medal (UYSM) winner	DF	DF4	F6
(g)	Vir Chakra (VrC) winner	DF	DF4	F7
(h)	Shaurya Chakra (SC) winner	DF	DF4	F8
(i)	YudhSeva Medal (YSM)	DF	DF4	F9
(j)	Sena/NauSena/VayuSena Medal (gallantry only)	DF	DF4	F10
(k)	Mention-in Despatches	DF	DF4	F11
(l)	Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more “in action” including cases of Home Guards	DF	DF4	F12
(m)	PVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal/ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F13

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

	(n)	AVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal/ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F14
	(o)	VSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F15
	(p)	Sena Medal / NauSena Medal and VayuSena Medal (Distinguished service) awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex-servicemen	DF	DF4	F16
Children/Widows of Para-military forces/Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards			PM	---	---
1	Winners of President's Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees.		PM	P1	---
2	Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by the President of India, including posthumous awardees		PM	P2	---
3	Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "In action" including cases of Home Guards		PM	P3	---
4	Serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel		PM	P4	---
5	Remaining categories		PM	P5	---
Riot affected/ Terrorist affected families			RT	---	---
1	Persons killed in 1984 riots / killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been disabled physically to the extent of 100% in accordance with the policy already in place		RT	T1	---
2	Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%		RT	T2	---
3	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.		RT	T3	---
Single Girl Child			SGC	---	---
Tsunami victims <b>OR</b> Cancer/AIDS/Thalassemia			TS	---	---

Children/Wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children/wards of the normal awardees of the same category.

(i) **ESM priority in case of Sports persons:**

<b>Priority (Sub-Sub-Category) for Sports Persons</b>	
<b>Priority Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
01	Gold Medal-Senior
02	Gold Medal-Junior
03	Gold Medal-19 Years
04	Gold Medal-16 Years
05	Silver Medal-Senior
06	Silver Medal-Junior
07	Silver Medal-19 Years



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

08	Silver Medal-17 Years
09	Bronze Medal-Senior
10	Bronze Medal-Junior
11	Bronze Medal-19 Years
12	Bronze Medal-1 Years
13	Gradation, No Medal (Only participation)

(ii) **Priority for Sub Categories of Riot/Terrorist affected Families:**

01	Persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as result of terrorist violence
02	Person who were disabled to an extent less than 100%
03	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head

**BABA BANDA SINGH BAHADUR ENGINEERING  
COLLEGE, FATEHGARH SAHIB**

There are 70% seats in this College meant for rural area candidates as per the Criteria laid down for these institutions (**Part-VIII, MRSPTU Information Brochure 2017-18**) and the reservation policy of Punjab Government. Students who do not claim Rural Area category and/or do not possess the prescribed certificate shall be considered under Urban Area only.

**SIKH RELIGION EXAMINATION**

- (a) On behalf of SGPC, Amritsar, Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib is coordinating Sikh Religion Examination-2017 vide **notification no. BBSEC/ADMN/29 dated 07/04/2017(Part-X, page 01)** for the candidates belonging to Sikh Minority Community and seeking admission in engineering in the Academic Session 2016-17 against 50% reserved seats in the following institutions:
- (i) Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib.
  - (ii) Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana.
  - (iii) Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Polytechnic College, Fatehgarh Sahib.
  - (iv) Guru Nanak Dev Polytechnic, Ludhiana.
- (b) The guidelines for admission to Sikh Minority community students to these colleges is as per Punjab Govt. **notification no. 18/33/2001-GC (6)/4513 dated Chandigarh, the 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 2001.**
- (c) For admission to these colleges under Sikh minority quota, candidates must qualify the Sikh Religion Examination (SRE) conducted by SGPC. A candidate shall be eligible for admission by securing 36% marks in this test. Admission will however be made on the basis of JEE (Main)/JET 2016.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

(d) The Sikh Religion Examination is scheduled to be held on Sunday, 14<sup>th</sup> May 2017 from 11.30 hours to 12.30 hours at the following six centres:

- (i) Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib.
- (ii) Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana.
- (iii) Sri Guru Ram Das Institute of Dental Sciences, Amritsar.
- (iv) Khalsa Sr. Sec. School, Bathinda.
- (v) GHPS India Gate, New Delhi.
- (vi) Gurudwara Chevi Patshahi, Kurukushetra.

For further details, please contact 01763-503056, 503143, Fax 01763-503139 or visit the website: [www.bbsbec.edu.in](http://www.bbsbec.edu.in) OR email to [principal@bbsbec.ac.in](mailto:principal@bbsbec.ac.in)

**RESERVATION FOR T-SUNAMI  
VICTIMS/CANCER/AIDS/THALASSEMIA  
AFFECTED CANDIDATES**

There are one percent seats reserved for Tsunami affected persons, children/grandchildren of original ex-serviceman settlers of Campbell Bay Island OR Students suffering from **Cancer/AIDS/Thalassemia** as per Punjab Govt. **Memo. No.13/2/05-1TE2/1987, Dated: 02/07/2013 (Part-VIII, Information Brochure, MRSPTU 2017-18).**

**KASHMIRI MIGRANTS**

There is one seat reserved for Kashmiri Migrants as per Punjab Government **Notification no. 8/21/11-1TE2/1070 dated 07/07/2014.** The admissions and disciplines of seat under this category will be decided by Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh. Candidates desirous of seeking admission as Kashmiri Migrants may contact the office of Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Plot No. 1, Sector - 36-A, Chandigarh.

**MANAGEMENT QUOTA SEATS**

a) The Government of Punjab has approved 33-1/3 percent (one third) of total seats as management quota vide **Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25/04/2008, No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20/04/2008, partial notification no. No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18/01/2011** in all the Private Unaided Colleges/Institutions.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

---

- b) Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission under this category.
- c) The College/Institute Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
  - (i) Merit in JEE - 2017
  - (ii) Marks secured in the qualifying examination.
- d) The fee of “**Management Quota**” seats shall be the same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified **vide No.- 13/127/09-1TE2/767 dated 01/03/2011** until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed **vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99** will continue be charged.
- e) The admission under Management Quota will be initiated by the respective affiliated colleges after the completion of centralized online counselling, been conducted by IKG Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.

**ADMISSION OF INTERNATIONAL CANDIDATES**

The basis of Admission of Foreign Nationals/PIO candidates is merit in 10+2 (Non-Medical) or equivalent examination. Those Candidates who seek admission under this category should contact:

Director, College Development Council,

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University,

Bathinda (Punjab), PIN 151001 (India)

or

Principal/Director of the concerned College.

Candidates should visit University websites [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in), [www.mrsptu.ac.in](http://www.mrsptu.ac.in) and Govt. of Punjab **Notifications no. 13/75/2001-1TE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2002** for details such as eligibility conditions, last date of application, procedure, counseling schedule etc.. International Students will be admitted under Management Quota and as per following rules,

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (a) The admission to Foreign Nationals/PIO seats will be on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They are not required to take the Entrance Test.
- (b) First preferences shall be given to Foreign Nationals/PIO candidates who have ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- (c) Second preference shall be given to Foreign Nationals/PIO candidates who have ancestral background relating to other States of India.
- (d) Third preference shall be given to resident Indian Candidates having been sponsored by an NRI/PIO and they have attached sponsorship letter with their application.
- (e) Fourth preference shall be given to resident Indian Candidates who want to pay fees in Indian Currency.

**RULES FOR ADJUSTMENT/REFUND OF FEES**

**AICTE PROGRAMMES**

Fee will be refunded as per Punjab Govt. **Notification No. 13/105/2010-1TE2/314 Dated: 28-01-2011, 13/105/ 2011-1TE2/325 dated 28-01-2011, 08/12/2007-4TE2/953373/1 dated 11.04.2017 (Part –VIII, Information Brochure, MRSPTU, 2017-18)and AICTE, New Delhi Notification dated 30.11.2016.**

- (a) In case a student changes his/her College/University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral PTU, his/her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/-only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However, in case of upgradation of seats during subsequent counselling, no deduction shall be made.
- (b) In case a student surrenders his/her seat within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he/she must submit application to the college and register online on I.K. Gujral PTU website [www.ptuadmissions.nic.in](http://www.ptuadmissions.nic.in). PTU shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his/her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/-only.

**NON-AICTE PROGRAMMES**

Fee will be refunded as per **UGC Notification no. D.O. No. 1-3/2007(CPP-II) dated 6.12.2016&Minutes of 3<sup>rd</sup> Finance Committee Meeting of MRSPTU, Bathinda held on 17.1.2017**adopted by MRSPTU, Bathinda as per details given below in the Table:

<b>Sr. No.</b>	<b>Percentage of Refund of Aggregate Fees</b>	<b>Point of times when notice of withdrawal of admission is served to HEI</b>
1	100%	Withdrawal of admission up to 31 <sup>st</sup> July
2	80%	15 <sup>th</sup> August to 31 <sup>st</sup> August

## **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

3	50%	1 <sup>st</sup> September to 15 <sup>th</sup> September
4	00%	On and after 16 <sup>th</sup> September

\* In case of (1) in the table above, the HEI concerned shall deduct an amount not more than 10% of the 'A' defined below as processing charges from the refundable amount.

Note: 'A' means: **Total deposited fees at the time of admission – refundable securities.**

Also, as per **MHRD Notification 14-4/2007-U.3(A) Ministry of Human Resource Development (Part-VIII, pages 53-54), AICTE Advt. No. AICTE. Legal/04(01)/2007 (Part-VIII, pages 55-56) and UGC Notification F. No. 1-3/2007 (CPP-II) dated 23<sup>rd</sup> April, 2007 (Part-VIII, pages 542)**, it was decided that the Institutions and Universities, in public interest, shall maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/ University to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the Programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the school/institutes leaving certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent where applicable.

### **FEE WAIVER SCHEME**

All the Institutions affiliated to Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda shall follow 'Fee Waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by Govt. of Punjab vide its notification **no. 13/60/08-1TE2/1797 dated 23/05/2011 and no. 13/60/08-1TE2/2007 dated 31/05/2012.**

### **POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME**

SC/ST category candidates shall get the benefit of Post Matric Scholarship Scheme as per the eligibility decided by Govt. of Punjab vide **Notification no. 136-636 dated 14/03/2016 (Part X, pages 4-5, Information Brochure, MRSPTU, 2017-18)**. The details are available on IKGPTU website [www.ptu.ac.in](http://www.ptu.ac.in) and MRSPTU website [www.mrsptu.ac.in](http://www.mrsptu.ac.in).

### **ANTI-RAGGING**

Anti-ragging policy as per **AICTE F. No.37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009**: notification for prohibition of ragging in technical institutions, universities including deemed to be

# **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

universities imparting technical education (**Part VIII, Information Brochure, MRSPTU, 2017-18**) will be followed.

## **FEE STRUCTURE**

Fee Structure for various Programmes is available in **Part VII, Information Brochure, MRSPTU, 2017-18**)

## **ONLINE CENTRALIZED COUNSELING**

As per Punjab Government Notification No. **08/12/2007-4TE2/953373/1** dated **11.04.2017(Part-VIII, pages 01-09, Information brochure, 2017-18)**, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar has been appointed as the authority competent to conduct the Online Centralized Counseling for admission to various degree level Engineering and Architecture Courses (Programmes) being run in the Institutions and Universities located in the State of Punjab, on the basis of JEE (Main) and NATA, respectively for the academic session 2016-17. The admission to these Courses of MRSPTU will be done by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The applicants seeking admission and all others concerned are apprised that they should regularly visit websites of MRSPTU and I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar for updated information.

### **TIE BREAKING OF TIE IN CASE OF B.ARCH.:**

In case of tie the priority shall be decided as follows

#### **For Architecture**

1. The candidate scoring higher marks in NATA shall be higher in merit.
2. In case of tie in (i) above, candidates scoring higher marks in 10<sup>th</sup> examination shall be higher in merit.
3. In case of tie in (ii) above, candidates senior in age shall rank higher in order of merit.

**NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of JEE Main-2017/ Architecture/shall not ipso facto, entitle him/her to secure admission.**

4. 85% seats are open for the Candidates from within the State and 15% seats are open to the Candidates from outside the State, subject to fulfilling all other eligibility requirements laid down in the policy/directions of the State Govt.
5. If seats remain vacant after round/rounds of counselling as per point 3 above, then vacant seats of 85% quota and 15% quota will be merged, as to be decided by MRSPTU.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

---

6. If reserved category seats remain vacant after round/rounds of counselling, then vacant seats of the reserved category will be open to general category, as to be decided by MRSPTU.

## **ONLINE DIRECT COUNSELLING**

1. Programmes for which two rounds of centralized counselling has been done by I.K. Gujral PTU, direct online counselling will be done by Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda (MRSPTU) as per guidelines of Govt. of Punjab. The candidates will have to register online on MRSPTU website for the Programmes in which they are seeking admission. Details of the schedule and procedure will be available on MRSPTU website, later on.
2. Programmes for which no centralized counselling is to be done by I.K. Gujral PTU, direct online counselling will be done by Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda (MRSPTU) as per guidelines of Govt. of Punjab. The candidates will have to register online on MRSPTU website for the Programmes in which they are seeking admission. Details of the schedule and procedure will be available soon on MRSPTU website.
3. 85% seats are open for the Candidates from within the State and 15% seats are open to the Candidates from outside the State, subject to fulfilling all other eligibility requirements laid down in the policy/directions of the State Govt.
4. If seats remain vacant after round/rounds of counselling as per point 3 above, then vacant seats of 85% quota and 15% quota will be merged, as to be decided by MRSPTU.
5. If reserved category seats remain vacant after round/rounds of counselling, then vacant seats of the reserved category will be open to general category, as to be decided by MRSPTU.

**NOTE: IN CASE OF ANY CONTROVERSY REGARDING ADMISSIONS, VICE-CHANCELLOR MRSPTU HAS THE AUTHORITY TO TAKE A DECISION.**

## PART-II

**B.TECH. (1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER)**

**DURATION: 4 YEARS**

**CONSTITUENT COLLEGES/AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

S.N.	College/Institute	Branches	Code	Sanctioned Intake 2017-18
01	Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engineering & Technology, Bathinda. PIN-151001.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	120
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Textile Engineering	BTEX-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	150
02	Punjab Institute of Technology, GTB Garh, District Moga. PIN-142049.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
03	Punjab Institute of Technology, Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140401.	Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
		Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
04	SBS State Technical Campus, Moga Road, Ferozepur. PIN-152004 (Estb. By Punjab Govt.)	Chemical Engineering	BCHE-1	30
		Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	120
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	120



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	180
05	Adesh Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sadiq Road, Faridkot. PIN-151203.	Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	120
		Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
06	Aklia Education and Research Society Group of Institutions, Bathinda	Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	30
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	30
		Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	30
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
07	Aryabhata Group of Institutions, Barnala. PIN-148101.	Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	30
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	30
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	30
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	30
08	Aryans College of Engineering, Village Thuha, Chandigarh-Patiala Highway, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140401.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	180
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	180
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	120
		Electrical & Electronics Engineering	BEEE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
09	Asra College of Engineering & Technology, Patiala-Sangrur Highway, Village Rajpura, Tehsil Bhawanigarh, District Sangrur. PIN-148026.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	120
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	120
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	120
10	Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	180

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	College, Chandigarh Road, Fatehgarh Sahib. PIN-140407.	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	120
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	180
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	120
		Information Technology	BITE-2	90
		Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	120
		Agricultural Engineering	BAGE-2	60
11	Baba Farid College of Engineering & Technology, Village Deon, Muksar Road, Bathinda. PIN-151001.	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	120
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Information Technology	BITE-2	60
		Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
12	Baba Hira Singh Bhattal Institute of Engineering & Technology, Lehragaga, District Sangrur (Estb. By Punjab Govt.)	Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	120
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	120
13	Bahra Group of Institutes, Village Bhedpur, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	120
14	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Main Patiala Road, Sangrur. PIN-148001.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	120
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	120
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	120

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		Food Technology	BFOT-1	60
		Information Technology	BITE-2	60
15	Bhai Maha Singh College of Engineering & Technology, Kotkapura Road, District Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152026.	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Automobile Engineering	BMEE-3	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
16	Bharat Group of Colleges, Village Khera Khurad, Delhi Road, Sardulgarh, District Mansa. PIN-151507.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	00
17	Baba Isher Singh College of Engineering & Technology, VPO Gagra, District Moga. PIN-142043.	Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
		Information Technology	BITE-2	00
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
18	Continental Institute of Engineering & Technology, G.T. Road, NH-1, Village Jalvehra, District Fatehgarh Sahib. PIN-140406.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	90
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	90
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
19	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN-142001.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
	Dev Raj Groups Technical Campus, Village	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

20	Dastul Sahib Wala, Zira Road, District Ferozepur. PIN-152001.	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
21	Ferozepur College of Engineering & Technology, Village Ferozeshah, District Ferozepur. PIN-142052.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	120
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
22	Ghubaya College of Engineering & Technology, Village Sukhera Bodla, P.O. Lamochar Kalan, Tehsil Jalalabad (W), District Ferozepur. PIN-152024.	Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
23	Gian Jyoti Group of Institutions, Banur-Ambala Road, Shambu Kalan, Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140417.	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Electrical & Electronics Engineering	BEEE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
24	Gurukul Vidyapeeth College of Engineering & Technology, Banur, Distt. Patiala. PIN 140401.	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	30
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	30
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	30
		Aeronautical Engineering	BAEE-1	30
		Petroleum and Petroleum Refinery Engineering	BCIE-2	30
		Marine Engineering	BMEE-4	30
		3D Animation Engineering	BCSE-3	30
		Aerospace Engineering	BAEE-2	30
Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60		

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		Mining Engineering	BCIE-3	30
		Automobile Engineering	BMEE-3	30
25	Guru Ram Dass Institute of Engineering & Technology, 19 Km Mile Stone, Bathinda-Barnala Highway, Village Lehra Bega, Tehsil Nathana, District Bathinda. PIN-151311.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
26	Guru Teg Bahadur Khalsa Institute of Engineering & Technology, Chhapanwali Malout, District Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152107.	Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
		Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
27	KCT College of Engineering & Technology, Village Fatehgarh, Tehsil Sunam, District Sangrur. PIN-148031.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Electronics and Telecommunications Engineering	BECE-4	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
28	Kings Group of Institutions, Barnala. PIN-141807.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Electrical & Electronics Engineering	BEEE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Information Technology	BITE-2	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
29	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road,	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	90

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	Moga. PIN-142001.	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	90
		Information Technology	BITE-2	30
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	120
30	Malout Institute of Management & Information Technology, Malout, District Sri Muktsar Sahib. PIN-152107 (Estb. By Punjab Govt.)	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	120
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Information Technology	BITE-2	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
31	North West Institute of Engineering & Technology, Village Dhudike, District Moga. PIN-142053.	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	90
		Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	90
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	90
32	Patiala Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sirhind Road, Village Nandpur Kesho, District Patiala. PIN-147004.	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	30
		Information Technology	BITE-2	30
33	SECT Group of Institutes, Village Bapror, Near Shambu Barrier, Th. Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pin 140401	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer & Communication Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	120
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	120
		Information Technology	BITE-2	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
34	Shree Ganesh Group of Institutions, Patiala-Nabha Road, Rakhra, Dist. Patiala. PIN-147001.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	120
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	120
35	Surya Educational & Charitable Trust	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	120

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	Groups of Institutes (SGOI), Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401 (Pb)	Constructional Technology & Management	BCIE-4	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	120
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	120
36	Surya World Technical Campus, Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401 (Pb)	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
37	Swami Vivekanand Institute of Engineering & Technology, Village Ramnagar, Near Banur, Distt.Patiala. PIN-140601.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	120
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	120
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	90
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	120
38	Swift Technical Campus	Computer Networking	BCSE-5	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
		<b>Total Seats = 13,170</b>		

**B.ARCH. (1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) (CODE BBAR-1)  
DURATION: 5 YEARS  
CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

<b>S.N.</b>	<b>College/Institute</b>	<b>Sanctioned Intake 2017-18</b>
01	Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engineering & Technology, Bathinda. PIN-151001. (Constituent College of MRSPTU)	40
02	SBS State Technical Campus, Moga Road, Ferozepur. PIN-152004 (Estb. by Punjab Govt.)	30
03	Surya Educational & Charitable Trust Groups of Institutes (SGOI), Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401 (Pb)	30
<b>Total Seats = 100</b>		



**B.PHARM. (1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) (CODE BPHA-1)  
DURATION: 4 YEARS  
AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

<b>S.N.</b>	<b>College/Institute</b>	<b>Sanctioned Intake 2017-18</b>
01	Akal College of Pharmacy and Technical Education, Mastuana Sahib, District Sangrur. PIN-148001.	60
02	Baba Ishar Singh College of Pharmacy, VPO Gagra, District Moga. PIN-142043.	60
03	Bahra Institute of Pharmacy, Village Bhedpur, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	60
04	Department of Pharmaceutical, Govt. Polytechnic College for Girls, SST Nagar, Rajpura Road, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	30
05	Indo Soviet Friendship College of Pharmacy, G.T. Road, Village Ghal Kalan, District Moga. PIN-142001.	120
06	Lala Lajpat Rai College of Pharmacy, Moga. PIN-142001.	60
07	S.D. College of Pharmacy, Barnala. PIN- 148101	40
08	Sai College of Pharmacy, Sunam Road, Changaliwala, Lehragaga, District Sangrur. PIN-148031.	60
09	Surya Educational & Charitable Trust Groups of Institutes (SGOI), Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401.	60
10	Swami Vivekanand College of Pharmacy, Village Ramnagar, Near Banur, District Patiala. PIN-140601.	60
11	Swift School of Pharmacy, Village Ghagar Sarai, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140401.	60
<b>Total Seats = 670</b>		

**BACHELOR OF HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING TECHNOLOGY  
(1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) (CODE BHOM-2)  
DURATION: 4 YEARS  
AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

S.N.	College/Institute	Sanctioned Intake 2017-18
01	Surya Educational & Charitable Trust Groups of Institutes (SGOI), Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401.	180
<b>Total Seats = 180</b>		

**PHARMACEUTICAL PROGRAMMES  
(1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER)  
AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

S.N.	College/Institute	Pharm. D	Pharm. D (Post Baccalaureate)
		MPHD-1	MPHD-2
		<b>06 Years</b>	<b>03 Years</b>
01	Indo Soviet Friendship College of Pharmacy, Ghal Kalan, Dist. Moga PIN-142001.	30	10
<b>Total Intake</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>10</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

**M.TECH. (1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) REGULAR  
DURATION: 2 YEARS**

**UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

S.N.	University Main Campus/College/Institute	Branches	Code	Sanctioned Intake 2017-18
01	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda Main Campus	Civil Engineering (Geo Technical Engineering)	MCIE-3	18
		Civil Engineering ( Structural and Foundation Engineering)	MCIE-5	18
		Computer Applications	MCAP-1	18
		Computer Science & Engineering (Software Engineering)	MCSE-4	18
		Computer Science & Engineering (Computer Networks and Information Security)	MCSE-3	18
		Electrical Engineering (Power System)	MELE-3	18
		Electrical Engineering (Instrumentation and Control Engineering)	MELE-2	18
		Electronics & Communication Engineering	MECE-1	18
02	Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engineering & Technology, Bathinda. PIN-151001.	Mechanical Engineering (Computer Aided Design, Manufacture and Automation)	MMEE-4	18
		Civil Engineering (Construction Technology and Management)	MCIE-6	18
		Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	18
03	Punjab Institute of Technology, Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140401.	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18
		Electrical Engineering	MELE-1	18
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1	18
04	Adesh Institute of Engineering & Technology,	Electrical Engineering	MELE-1	18
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1	18

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	Sadiq Road, Faridkot. PIN-151203.	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18
		Information Technology	MITE-2	18
05	Asra College of Engineering & Technology, Patiala-Sangrur Highway, Village Rajpura, Tehsil Bhawanigarh, District Sangrur. PIN-148026.	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	48
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1	24
		Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	24
06	Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Chandigarh Road, Fatehgarh Sahib. PIN-140407.	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18
		Computer Science & Engineering (E-Security)	MCSE-5	18
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1	18
		Instrumentation and Control Engineering	MELE-2	18
		Mechanical Engineering (CAD/CAM)	MMEE-1	18
		Electrical Engineering (Power Systems)	MELE-3	18
07	Baba Farid College of Engineering & Technology, Village Deon, Muktsar Road, Bathinda. PIN-151001.	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1	18
08	Bahra Group of Institutes, Village Bhedpur, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18
		Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	18
09	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Main Patiala Road, Sangrur. PIN-148001.	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	24
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1	24
		Electrical Engineering	MELE-1	18
		Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	18

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

10	Bhai Maha Singh College of Engineering & Technology, Kotkapura Road, District Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152026.	Electronics and Communications Engineering (Micro Electronics)	MECE-5	18
		Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18
		Computer Science & Engineering (IInd Shift)	MCSE-2	18
		Mechanical Engineering (Production Engineering)	MMEE-6	18
11	Continental Institute of Engineering & Technology, G.T. Road, NH-1, Village Jalvehra, District Fatehgarh Sahib. PIN-140406.	Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	24
12	Guru Teg Bahadur Khalsa Institute of Engineering & Technology, Chhapiawali Malout, District Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152107.	Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1	18
13	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN-142001.	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	24
		Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	18
14	North West Institute of Engineering & Technology, Village Dhudike, District Moga. PIN-142053.	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	24
		Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	24
15	Patiala Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sirhind Road, Village Nandpur Kesho, District Patiala. PIN-147004.	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

16	Swami Vivekanand Institute of Engineering & Technology, Village Ramnagar, Near Banur, District Patiala. PIN-140601.	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1	18
		Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	18
17	SECT Group of Institutes, Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincod-140401 (Pb)	Civil Engineering	MCIE-7	18
		Electronics & Communication Engineering	MECE-1	18
		Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	18
18	Surya Educational & Charitable Trust Groups of Institutes (SGOI), Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincod-140401 (Pb)	Electronics & Communication Engineering	MECE-1	18
19	SBS State Technical Campus, Moga Road, Ferozepur. PIN-152004.	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1	18
		Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	18
		Electrical Engineering	MELE-1	18
<b>Total Intake = 1122</b>				

\* Subjected to the condition of approval from university

**MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION  
(1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) (CODE MBAD-1) REGULAR  
DURATION: 2 YEARS**

**UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

<b>S.N.</b>	<b>College/Institute</b>	<b>Sanctioned Intake 2017-18</b>
01	Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh, District Bathinda. PIN-151401.	60
02	Adesh Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sadiq Road, Faridkot. PIN-151203.	60
03	Akha Education and Research Society Group of Institutions, Bathinda. PIN-151201.	30
04	Aryabhatta Group of Institutions, Barnala. PIN-148101.	30
05	Aryan Business School, Nepra, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140401.	120
06	Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Chandigarh Road, Fatehgarh Sahib. PIN-140407.	60
07	Bahra Group of Institutes, Village Bhedpur, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	60
08	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Main Patiala Road, Sangrur. PIN-148001.	60
09	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Management & Technology, Sangrur. PIN-148001.	120
10	Bhai Maha Singh College of Engineering & Technology, Kotkapura Road, District Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152026.	60
11	Bharat Group of Colleges, Village Khera Khurad, Delhi Road, Sardulgarh, District Mansa. PIN-151507.	60
12	Baba Isher Singh College of Engineering & Technology, VPO Gagra, District Moga. PIN-142043.	120
13	Continental Institute of Engineering & Technology, G.T. Road, NH-1, Village Jalvehra, District Fatehgarh Sahib. PIN-140406.	60
14	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN-142048.	60
15	Dev Raj Groups Technical Campus, Village Dastul Sahib Wala, Zira Road, District Ferozepur. PIN-152001.	60
16	Dr. IT School of Business, Village Jalalpur, PO Jansla, Near Banur, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140601.	90

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

17	Dr. IT Institute of Management & Technology, PO Jansla, Near Banur, Tehsil Rajpura, Dist. Patiala. PIN-140601.	90
18	Ferozepur Institute of Management, Village Ferozeshah, District Ferozepur. PIN 152001.	120
19	Gian Jyoti Group of Institutions, Banur-Ambala Road, Shambu Kalan, Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140417.	120
20	Guru Teg Bahadur Khalsa Institute of Engineering & Technology, Chhapanwali Malout, District Sri Mukatsar Sahib	60
21	Kings Group of Institutions, Barnala. PIN-141807.	120
22	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN-142001.	60
23	Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Institute of Management & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Distt. Moga. PIN-142053.	60
24	Malout Institute of Management & Information Technology, Malout, Distt. Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152107.	60
25	North West Institute of Engineering & Technology, Village Dhudike, District Moga. PIN-142053.	60
26	Patiala Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sirhind Road, Village Nandpur Kesho, Distt. Patiala. PIN-147004.	60
27	SECT Group of Institutes, Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401 (Pb)	180
28	Surya Educational & Charitable Trust Groups of Institutes (SGOI), Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401 (Pb)	180
29	Surya World Technical Campus, Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401 (Pb)	60
30	Swami Vivekanand Institute of Engineering & Technology, Village Ramnagar, Near Banur, Distt. Patiala. PIN-140601.	60
<b>Total Intake = 2400</b>		

\* Subjected to the condition of approval from university



**MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**  
**(Specialization in Financial Management, Retail Management, Marketing Management,**  
**Human Resource Management, and Operation Management)**  
**(1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) (CODE MBAD-2) REGULAR**  
**DURATION: 2 YEARS**

<b>S.N.</b>	<b>University Main Campus/College/Institute</b>	<b>Sanctioned Intake 2017-18</b>
01	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Bathinda, PIN-151001.	60
<b>Total = 60</b>		

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

**M.PHARM. (1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) REGULAR  
UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/AFFILIATED COLLEGES  
DURATION: 2 YEARS**

S.N.	University Main Campus/College/Institute	Branches	Code	Sanctioned Intake 2017-18
01	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Bathinda, PIN-151001.	Pharmaceutics	MPHA-1	15
		Pharmacology	MPHA-2	15
02	Akal College of Pharmacy and Technical Education, Mastuana Sahib, District Sangrur. PIN-148001.	Pharmaceutics	MPHA-1	9
		Pharmacognosy	MPHA-4	6
		Pharmacology	MPHA-2	9
03	Baba Ishar Singh College of Pharmacy, VPO Gagra, District Moga. PIN-142043.	Pharmacognosy	MPHA-1	18
		Pharmaceutical Analysis	MPHA-5	18
04	Indo Soviet Friendship College of Pharmacy, G.T. Road, Village Ghal Kalan, District Moga. PIN-142001.	Pharmaceutics	MPHA-1	24
		Pharmacology	MPHA-2	30
		Quality Assurance	MPHA-6	24
		Pharmacognosy	MPHA-1	15
		Pharmaceutical Analysis	MPHA-5	18
		Pharmaceutical Chemistry	MPHA-7	15
05	Lala Lajpat Rai College of Pharmacy, Moga. PIN-142001.	Pharmaceutical Chemistry	MPHA-7	18
06	S.D. College of Pharmacy, Barnala. PIN-148101.	Pharmacognosy	MPHA-4	10
07	Swami Vivekanand College of Pharmacy, Village Ramnagar, Near Banur, District Patiala. PIN-140601.	Pharmaceutics	MPHA-1	18
08	Swift School of Pharmacy, Village Ghagar Sarai, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140401.	Pharmaceutics	MPHA-1	18
		Pharmacology	MPHA-2	18
<b>Total Intake =298</b>				

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

**MCA (1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER) (CODE MCAP-1) REGULAR  
DURATION: 3 YEARS  
UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

<b>S.N.</b>	<b>University Main Campus/College/Institute</b>	<b>Sanctioned Intake 2017-18</b>
01	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Bathinda, PIN-151001.	60
02	Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh, District Bathinda. PIN-151401.	60
03	Aklia Education and Research Society Group of Institutions, Bathinda. PIN-151201.	30
04	Bahra Group of Institutes, Village Bhedpur, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	60
05	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Management & Technology, Sangrur. PIN-148001.	120
06	Bhai Maha Singh College of Engineering & Technology, Kotkapura Road, District Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152026.	60
07	Dev Raj Groups Technical Campus, Village Dastul Sahib Wala, Zira Road, District Ferozepur. PIN-152001.	60
08	Dr. IT School of Business, Village Jalalpur, Village Jansla, Near Banur, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140601.	30
09	Shree Ganesh Group of Institutions, Patiala-Nabha Road, Rakhra, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	60
10	Swami Vivekanand Institute of Engineering & Technology, Village Ramnagar, Near Banur, District Patiala. PIN-140601.	60
11	Surya Educational & Charitable Trust Groups of Institutes (SGOI), Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401 (Pb)	120
12	SBS State Technical Campus, Moga Road, Ferozepur. PIN-152004	60
13	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN-142001.	60
<b>Total Intake = 840</b>		

**B.TECH./B.PHARM. (3<sup>RD</sup> SEMESTER)LATERAL ENTRY**

20% of seats based on intake in B.Tech./B.Pharm 1<sup>st</sup> Semester last year are available in B.Tech./B.Pharm 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester, through Lateral Entry Scheme.

**B.Sc. (3<sup>RD</sup> SEMESTER)LATERAL ENTRY (WHEREVER APPLICABLE)**

20% of seats based on intake in B.Sc. 1<sup>st</sup> Semester last year are available in B.Sc. 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester, through Lateral Entry Scheme (wherever applicable).

**MCA (3<sup>RD</sup> SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY**

20% of seats based on intake in MCA 1<sup>st</sup> Semester last year are available in MCA 3<sup>rd</sup> semester, through Lateral Entry Scheme.

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BTTE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

### PART-III

#### UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES REGULAR CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATED COLLEGES

01	Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh, District Bathinda. PIN- 151401.	60	60	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
02	Punjab Institute of Technology, Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN- 140401.	---	60	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
03	Punjab Institute of Technology, Mansa. PIN- 151505.	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
04	Abbnoor Institute of Information	60	60	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem ent Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BITE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	Technology, Post Box No. 17, Ferozpur Road, Faridkot, Faridkot. PIN-151203.												
05	Adesh Institute of Higher Studies, Sadiq Road, Faridkot. PIN 151203.	---	---	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
06	Akal Institute of Management and Computer Applications, Barnala-Mansa Highway, Village Rureke Kalan, Barnala. PIN- 148107.	---	---	120	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
07	Alpine Institute of Information & Technology, Post Office Road,	60	30	60	---	60	---	60	---	---	---	---	---

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem ent Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BTTE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	Moga. PIN-142049.												
08	Aryan Institute of Management & Technology, Nepra, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala. PIN-140401.	---	120	120	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
09	Baba Hira Singh Bhattal Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sunam, Jakhal Road, Legragaga, Distt. Sangrur. PIN-148031	60	---	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
10	Baba Isher Singh Institute of Science & Technology, VPO	60	60	120	---	---	---	120	60	---	60	---	---

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem ent Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BTTE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	Garga, District Moga. PIN- 142043.												
11	Bahra Faculty of Information Technology & Business Management, Patiala-Sangrur National Highway, Village Bhedpura, District Patiala. PIN-147201.	60	40	40	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
12	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Management & technology, Sangrur. PIN- 148001.	120	90	120	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
13	Bhai Gurdas Degree College, Main Patiala Road, NH-64, Distt.	---	---	---	---	---	60	---	---	---	60	---	---



## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem ent Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BTTE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	Sangrur. PIN-148001.												
14	Bhai Maha Singh college of Information Technology & Life Sciences, Kotkapura Road, Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN—152026.	60	---	80	---	---	---	---	---	---	60	---	---
15	Bharat Institute of Management Studies Village khera Khurad, Delhi road, Sardulgarh, Distt. Mansa. PIN-151507.	30	60	60	30	---	---	60	---	---	---	---	---
16	Baba Mangal Singh Institute of Computer Science, Barnala Road,	30	---	120	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---	---

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem ent Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BTTE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	VPO Bhugipura, Distt. Moga, PIN- 142001.												
17	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN- 142048.	60	60	60	30	---	---	30	---	---	---	30	---
18	Dev Raj Group of Institutions, Village Dastul Sahib Wala, Zira Road, Distt. Ferozepur. PIN- 152001.	120	60	120	---	---	---	---	---	---	60	---	---
19	Dr. IT Institute of Management & Technology, PO Jansla, Near Banur, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala. PIN-	30	30	90	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	---

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem ent Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BTTE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	140601.												
20	Ferozpur Institute of Management, Village Ferozeshah, Distt. Ferozpur. PIN- 152001.	60	90	180	---	---	---	120	---	---	60	---	---
21	Gian Jyoti Group of Institution, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala	---	30	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
22	Gurdasi Devi Institute of Management &Technology, Near Railway Crossing, Budhlada, Distt. Mansa. PIN- 151502.	30	---	90	---	---	---	90	---	---	---	---	---
23	Guru Gobind Singh College of Management	---	40	120	---	---	---	60	---	---	---	---	---

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem ent Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BTTE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	&Technology, G.T. Road, Near Malwa School, Gidderbaha, Distt. Mukatsar. PIN- 152001.												
24	Guru Nanak College of Management and Technology, Doomwali, Tehsil Sangat Mandi, Distt. Bathinda. PIN-151001.	---	60	60	60	---	---	60	---	---	30	---	---
25	Guru Teg Bahadur Khalsa College of Information Technology, VPO Chhapiawali Malout, Distt. Sri Muktsar Sahib. PIN-152107.	60	---	60	---	---	---	60	---	---	60	---	---
26	Hi-Tech Institute	---	---	120	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BITE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	of Management & Computer Applications, Village Jai Singh Wala, Badal Road, Bathinda. PIN- 151001.												
27	ISF Institute of Professional Studies Village Ghal Kalan, Distt. Moga. PIN-142001.	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	30	---	---	---	---
28	Ideal Institute of Management & Technology, Village Manuke Gill, Moga. PIN- 142045.	30	30	120	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
29	Jamna Devi Institute of Management	---	---	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BITE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	&Technology, Bathinda Road, Sri Muktsar Sahib. PIN-152026.												
30	Jyoti College of Computer Science & Technology, Village Rampura, Fazilka. PIN- 152123.	---	---	30	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---	---
31	Lala Jagat Narain Institute of Information Technology &Management, Jalalabad, Fazilka. PIN-152024.	60	---	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
32	Lala Lajpat Rai College of Pharmacy, Moga- Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---
33	Lala Lajpat Rai	60	60	120	---	---	---	60	---	---	---	---	---

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BITE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN-142001.												
34	Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Institute of Management & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Distt. Moga. PIN- 142053.	---	---	80	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
35	Mahasha Chet Ram Arya Memorial Technical Institute, DhuriBarnala Rd, Sultanpur, Punjab 148106.	60	---	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
36	M.L. Memorial	30	30	120	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BITE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	Technical College VPO Killi Chahal, Distt. Moga. PIN- 142053.												
37	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Khalsa Technical College, Backside Purana Thana, Bathinda. PIN-151001.	---	30	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
38	Malout Institute of Management & Information Technology, Malout, Distt. Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152107.	60	60	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
39	National College of Information Technology, Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152026.	30	---	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
40	North-West	60	60	60	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem ent Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BITE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	Institute of Management & Technology, Village Dhudike, Distt. Moga. PIN- 142001.												
41	Patiala Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sirhind Road, Village Nandpur Kesho, Distt. Patiala. PIN- 147004.	60	60	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
42	Rakhra Management College, Village Rakhra, Distt. Patiala. PIN- 147001.	---	---	120	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
43	S.M. Degree College, Lehragaga, Distt.	30	---	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem ent Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BTTE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	Sangrur. PIN-148031.												
44	SFC Institute of Management & Technology, Dharamkot Road, Village Fatehgarh Korotana, Distt. Moga. PIN-142001.	60	60	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
45	Shree Ganesh Institute of Management & Technology, Patiala-Nabha Road, Rakhra, Distt. Patiala. PIN-147001.	---	40	40	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
46	Swami Vivekanand Faculty of Technology & Management,	---	30	---	30	---	---	---	---	---	60	---	---

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem ent Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BITE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	Chandigarh- Patiala Highway, Sector-8, Jhansla, Ramnagar, Near Banur, Distt. Patiala. PIN- 140601.												
47	Tagore Institute of Management & Technology, Vikas Colony, Village Patran, Distt. Patiala. PIN- 147105.	---	---	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
48	Vidya Rattan Institute of Computer Applications, Lehra-Sunam Road, Khokhar, Sangrur. PIN- 148030.	60	---	120	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
49	Young Scholars	60	60	60	---	---	---	60	---	---	---	---	---

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem ent Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BITE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	Group of Institute, Handaya, Barnala, PIN-148107.												
50	Guru Ram Das Malwa College, Gidderwaha, Distt. Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN- 152101.	---	---	30	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---	---
51	Khattu Ji Institute of Technical Education, Village Lamochar Kalan, F.F. Road, Jalabad, Distt. Fazilka. PIN- 152024.	30	---	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
52	Sanik Vocational Training Centre, C/o District Defence Services Welfare Office, Civil Lines, Opp.	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---	---

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem ent Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BTTE-1	BMLT-1	BCSE-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	City Centre Mall, Bathinda. PIN- 151001.												
53	Sainik Institute of IT & Management, C/o District Defence Services Welfare Office, Talwandi Road, Faridkot. PIN- 151203.	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---	---
54	Universal College Patran, Patran Road, Patran Distt. Patiala. PIN- 147105.	---	---	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
55	Sainik Vocational Training Centre, C/o District Defence Services Welfare Office,	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---	---

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLT	B.Sc. CSE	B.Sc. Agri.	Bachelor of Managem ent Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1 3 Yrs	BBAD-1 3 Yrs	BCAP-1 3 Yrs	BFTE-2 3 Yrs	BFTE-1 3 Yrs	BBOT-1 3 Yrs	BTTE-1 2 Yrs	BMLT-1 3 Yrs	BCSE-1 3 Yrs	BAGE-1 4 Yrs	BHOM-1 3 Yrs	BHOM-3 3 Yrs

	Bathinda Road, Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152026.												
56	Adesh Institute of Higher Studies, Faridkot. PIN-151203.	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	60	---	---
57	Sant Baba Jamit Singh Ji Management College, VPO Lopon, Tehsil Nihal Singh Wala, Distt. Moga. PIN-142037.	30	30	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
<b>Total Seats = 9000</b>		<b>1800</b>	<b>1500</b>	<b>3660</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>0</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. Biotech.	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. MLS (Clinical Biotech.)	M.Sc. FT
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MBOT-1	MITE-1		PCAP-1	MMLT-1	MFTE-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2 Yrs

**PART-IV**

**POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR)**

**MRSPTU TEACHING DEPARTMENTS/CONSTITUENT COLLEGES/AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

01	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda, Main Campus PIN-151001.	60	60	60	---	---	---	18	---	---	---
02	Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh, District Bathinda. PIN-151401.	---	---	---	60	---	---	---	---	---	---

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. Biotech.	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. MLS (Clinical Biotech.)	M.Sc. FT
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MBOT-1	MITE-1		PCAP-1	MMLT-1	MFTE-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2 Yrs

03	Adesh Institute of Higher Studies, Sadiq Road, Faridkot. PIN 151203.	---	60	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
04	Baba Isher Singh Institute of Science & Technology, VPO Garga, District Moga. PIN-142043.	---	---	---	---	---	60	---	---	60	---
05	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Management & technology, Sangrur. PIN-148001.	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---	---	---
06	Bhai Gurdas Degree College, Main Patiala Road, NH-64, Dist. Sangrur. PIN-148001.	30	30	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
07	Bharat Institute of Management Studies, Village	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	30	---	---



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. Biotech.	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. MLS (Clinical Biotech.)	M.Sc. FT
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MBOT-1	MITE-1		PCAP-1	MMLT-1	MFTE-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2 Yrs

	Khera Khurd, Delhi Road, Sadulgarh, Distt. Mansa. PIN- 151507.										
08	Baba Mangal Singh Institute of Computer Science, Barnala Road, VPO Bhugipura, Distt. Moga, PIN- 142001.	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---
09	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN- 142048.	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	30
10	Dev Raj Group of Institutions, Village Dastul Sahib Wala, Zira Road, Distt. Ferozepur. PIN- 152001.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	60	---	---

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. Biotech.	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. MLS (Clinical Biotech.)	M.Sc. FT
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MBOT-1	MITE-1		PCAP-1	MMLT-1	MFTE-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2 Yrs

11	Dr. I.T. Institute of Management & Technology, Village Jalalpur, PO Jansla, Near Banur, Tehsil Rajpura. PIN-140601.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---
12	Ferozpur Institute of Management, Village Ferozeshah, Distt. Ferozpur. PIN-152001.	---	---	---	30	---	30	---	---	---	---
13	Gurdasi Devi Institute of Management & Technology, Near Railway Crossing, Budhlada, Distt. Mansa. PIN-151502.	---	---	---	---	---	60	---	---	---	---
14	Guru Gobind Singh College of Management	---	---	---	---	---	60	---	60	---	---

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. Biotech.	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. MLS (Clinical Biotech.)	M.Sc. FT
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MBOT-1	MITE-1		PCAP-1	MMLT-1	MFTE-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2 Yrs

	&Technology, G.T. Road, Near Malwa School, Gidderbaha, Distt. Mukatsar. PIN-152001.										
15	Guru Nanak College of Management and Technology, Doomwali, Tehsil Sangat Mandi, Distt. Bathinda. PIN-151001.	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---
16	Guru Tegh Bahadur Khalsa College of Information Technology, VPO Chhapianwali Malout, Distt. Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152107.	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	30	---	---
17	ISF Institute of Professional Studies Village	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---	---

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. Biotech.	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. MLS (Clinical Biotech.)	M.Sc. FT
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MBOT-1	MITE-1		PCAP-1	MMLT-1	MFTE-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2 Yrs

	Ghal Kalan, Distt. Moga. PIN-142001.										
18	Ideal Institute of Management & Technology, Village Manuke Gill, Moga. PIN- 142045.	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	30	---	---
19	Jyoti College of Computer Science & Technology, Village Rampura, Fazilka. PIN- 152123.	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---
20	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN-142001.	---	---	---	---	---	60	---	---	---	---
21	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Khalsa Technical College, Backside	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. Biotech.	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. MLS (Clinical Biotech.)	M.Sc. FT
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MBOT-1	MITE-1		PCAP-1	MMLT-1	MFTE-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2 Yrs

	Purana Thana, Bathinda. PIN- 151001.										
22	M.L. Memorial Technical College, KilliChahdan, Distt. Moga. PIN-142053.	---	---	---	---	---	40	---	60	---	---
23	Malout Institute of and Management and Information Technology, Malout. PIN- 152107.	---	---	30	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
24	National College of Information Technology, Sri Muktsar Sahib. PIN-152026.	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	30	---	---
25	North West Institute of Management & Technology, Moga. PIN-	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---	---	---

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

S.N.	College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. Biotech.	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. MLS (Clinical Biotech.)	M.Sc. FT
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MBOT-1	MITE-1		PCAP-1	MMLT-1	MFTE-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2 Yrs

	142053.										
26	Swami Vivekanand Faculty of Technology & Management, Chandigarh-Patiala Highway, Sector-8, Jhansla, Ramnagar, Near Banur, Distt. Patiala. PIN-140601.	---	30	30	30	---	---	---	30	---	---
27	Guru Ram DasMalwa College, Gidderwaha, Distt. Sri Muktsar Sahib. PIN-152101.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	30
28	Sanik Vocational Training Centre, C/o District Defence Services Welfare Office, Civil Lines, Opp. City Centre Mall,	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---

## MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

S.N.	College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. Biotech.	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. MLS (Clinical Biotech.)	M.Sc. FT
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MBOT-1	MITE-1		PCAP-1	MMLT-1	MFTE-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2 Yrs

	Bathinda. PIN-151001.										
29	Sainik Vocational Training Centre, C/o District Defence Services Welfare Office, Bathinda Road, Sri Muksar Sahib. PIN-152026.	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---	---	---
30	Universal College Patran, Patran Road, Patran Distt. Patiala. PIN-147105.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	30	---	---
<b>Total Seats = 1678</b>		<b>90</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>60</b>

## PART-V

### PHARMACEUTICAL PROGRAMMES

#### AFFILIATED COLLEGES

S.N.	College/Institute	Skill Certification in Pharmaceutical Analysis and Quality Control	B. Pharm (Practice)
		CPHA-2 6 Months	BPHA-2 2 Years
01	Indo Soviet Friendship College of Pharmacy, Ghal Kalan, Dist. Moga PIN-142001.	30	40



## PART-VI

### MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

S.No.	Programme	Duration of Programme	Minimum Eligibility Criteria for 2017-18 Batch Admissions	Mode of Admission
01.	B.Tech. 1 <sup>st</sup> Yr.	4 Yrs./ 8 Sems	<p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>FOR AFFILIATED COLLEGES</u></b></p> <p>Candidate must have passed <b>10+2 Examination</b> from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government, through a legislation with <b>Physics and Mathematics</b> as compulsory subjects along with any one of the following subjects,</p> <p>a) Chemistry b) Biotechnology c) Computer Science, d) Biology</p> <p>If the seats of B.Tech (Biotechnology) remain vacant after the central counselling the seats may be filled with the candidates having following qualification also:- 10+2 with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mathematics</li> <li>• Bio-Technology</li> <li>• Computer Science</li> <li>• Biology</li> </ul> <p><b>Or</b></p> <p>Candidate must have passed <b>Three Year Diploma</b> in any Engineering Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education &amp; Industrial Training, Chandigarh or from SLIET Longowal or any such examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education.</p> <p><b>Or</b></p> <p>Candidate must have passed <b>Two Year Certificate Course</b> from SLIET Longowal.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;"><b><u>FOR AFFILIATED COLLEGES</u></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online Counselling based on JEE (Main) Rank merit.</li> <li>2. Manual Counselling based on Three-Year Diploma merit after exhausting JEE (Main) Rank Candidates.</li> <li>3. Manual Counselling based on Two Year Certificate Course of SLIET merit after exhausting above Diploma Merit.</li> <li>4. Manual Counselling based on 10+2 Merit after exhausting JEE (Main) Rank &amp; Diploma Candidates.</li> </ol>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	B.Tech. 1 <sup>st</sup> Yr.	4 Yrs./ 8 Sems	<p align="center"><b>FOR MRSSTU &amp; ITS CONSTITUENT COLLEGES</b></p> <p>Same as above. In addition to it, eligibility criteria will be atleast 50% marks in 10+2 for general category and 45% marks in 10+2 for SC/ST for direct admission on the basis of 10+2 merit.</p>	<p align="center"><b>FOR MRSSTU &amp; ITS CONSTITUENT COLLEGES</b></p> <p align="center">Same as above.</p>
02.	B.Tech. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Yr.  (Lateral Entry)	3 Yrs./ 6 Sems.	<p align="center"><b><u>FOR AFFILIATED COLLEGES</u></b></p> <p>Candidate must have passed <b>Three Year Diploma Examination</b> from an AICTE approved institution and have obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST category) in any branch of Engineering/ Technology.</p>	<p align="center"><b><u>FOR AFFILIATED COLLEGES</u></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online Counselling based on marks merit in diploma.</li> <li>2. Manual Counselling for the left over seats after Online Counselling.</li> </ol>
			<p align="center"><b><u>FOR MRSSTU &amp; ITS CONSTITUENT COLLEGES</u></b></p> <p>Candidate must have passed <b>Three Year Diploma Examination</b> from an AICTE approved institution and have obtained at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of SC/ST category) in any branch of Engineering/ Technology.</p>	<p align="center"><b><u>FOR MRSSTU &amp; ITS CONSTITUENT COLLEGES</u></b></p> <p align="center">Same as above.</p>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

03.	B.Arch. 1 <sup>st</sup> Year	5 Yrs. / 10 Sems.	<p>Candidate must have passed <b>10+2 Examination</b> from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation &amp; has obtained at least 50% marks in aggregate with <b>Mathematics as one of the compulsory subjects.</b></p> <p><b>Or</b></p> <p><b>Three Year Diploma Examination</b> (any stream) from any Board of Technical Education, recognized by Central/ State Government through a legislation &amp; has obtained at least 50% marks in aggregate.</p> <p><b>Or</b></p> <p><b>International Baccalaureate Diploma Examination</b>, after 10 years of schooling, with at least 50% marks in aggregate with <b>Mathematics as compulsory subject.</b></p> <p><b>Or</b></p> <p><b>Ref. Letter No. F.No.4-65/2016-TS.VI dated 19<sup>th</sup> Jan., 2017 of Ministry of Human Resource Development, Department of Higher Education (copy attached)</b> has amended the eligibility criteria by replacing Mathematics and English as subjects of examination for admission to five year B.Arch. programme with 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and also 50% marks in aggregate at 10+2 level of examination.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online Counselling.</li> <li>2. Admissions shall be based on National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by the Council of Architecture with marks secured in the qualifying examination in the ratio of 50:50.</li> <li>3. Manual Counselling for the left over seats after Online Counselling.</li> </ol>
04.	B.Pharm. 1 <sup>st</sup> Yr.	4 Yrs./ 8 Sems.	<p align="center"><b><u>FOR AFFILIATED COLLEGES</u></b></p> <p>Candidates must have passed <b>10+2 Examination</b> from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with atleast 45% marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST category) with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with any one of <b>Mathematics/Biotechnology/Biology</b> subjects.</p> <p align="center"><b><u>FOR MRSSTU &amp; ITS CONSTITUENT COLLEGES</u></b></p> <p>Candidates must have passed <b>10+2 Examination</b> from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with atleast 50% marks (45% marks in case of SC/ST category) with <b>Physics and Chemistry</b> along with any one of <b>Mathematics/Biotechnology/Biology</b> subjects.</p>	<p align="center"><b><u>FOR AFFILIATED COLLEGES</u></b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks merit.</li> <li>2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.</li> </ol> <p align="center"><b><u>FOR MRSSTU &amp; ITS CONSTITUENT COLLEGES</u></b></p> <p>Same as above.</p>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

05.	B. Pharm. 2 <sup>nd</sup> Yr. (Lateral Entry)	3 Yrs/ 6 Sems.	Candidate must have passed <b>Two Year Diploma Examination</b> in Pharmacy (approved by PCI/AICTE) from any State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training or any University with atleast 45% marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST category).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online Counselling based on marks in diploma.</li> <li>2. Manual Counselling for the left over seats after Online Counselling.</li> </ol>
	B. Pharm. (Practice)	2 Yrs/ 4 Sems.	<p>Candidate must</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. have passed in Diploma Course in Pharmacy from an institution approved by the Pharmacy Council of India under section 12 of the Pharmacy Act, 1948.</li> <li>2. be a registered pharmacist.</li> <li>3. have minimum of four years of pharmacy practice experience in a community or hospital pharmacy – a. A certificate from competent authority stating that the candidate is endorsed as registered pharmacist in the drug license of a pharmacy as proof of practice experience in case of community pharmacist b. A certificate from the Principal/Medical Superintendent/competent person of the Hospital/Health Unit stating that the candidate is working as a pharmacist will be accepted as proof of practice experience in case of hospital pharmacist</li> </ol>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online Counselling based on marks in diploma.</li> <li>2. Manual Counselling for the left over seats after Online Counselling.</li> </ol>
06.	Pharm D.	6 Yrs	<p>Candidate must have passed <b>10+2 Examination</b> from a board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with <b>Physics and Chemistry</b> along with <b>Mathematics or Biology</b>.</p> <p><b>Or</b></p> <p>Candidate must have passed <b>D. Pharm. Examination</b> from an institution approved by Pharmacy Council of India u/s 12 of The Pharmacy Act.</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks.</li> <li>2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.</li> </ol>
07.	BBA / BCA / B.Sc. (Information Tech.) /	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Candidate must have passed <b>10+2 Examination</b> from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks.</li> </ol>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	<p>Bachelor of Management Studies (Airline, Tourism and Hospitality) /</p> <p>B.Sc. (Fashion Tech.)/ B.Sc. (Fashion Design) /</p> <p>Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management &amp; Catering Tech.)</p>			2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
08.	<p>BCA (Lateral Entry) /</p> <p>B.Sc. Information Tech. (Lateral Entry) /</p> <p>B.Sc. Fashion Technology (Lateral Entry)</p>	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	<p>All those candidates who have passed Matriculation examination AND have also passed three-year Diploma in any Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education &amp; Industrial Training, Chandigarh or such Examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education, or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering &amp; Technology, Longowal</p> <p>Group (A) 1. Computer Science Engineering 2. Information Technology</p> <p>Group (B) 1. Electrical Engineering 2. Electronics &amp; Communication Engineering 3. Electronics &amp; Instrumentation Engineering 4. E-Telecom 5. Electronics (TV Technology) 6. Electronics 7. Micro Processor</p>	<p>1. Online Counselling based on marks in diploma.</p> <p>2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.</p>
09.	B.Sc. (Agriculture)	4 Yrs /	10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics /	1. Online Counselling based

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		8 Sems.	Biology / Agriculture with at least 50% marks in aggregate from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation (45% marks in case of SC/ST Candidates).	on 10+2 examination marks. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after online Counselling.
10.	B.Sc. Agriculture (Lateral Entry)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	All those candidates who have passed Matriculation examination AND have also passed three-year Diploma in any Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or such Examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education, or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering & Technology, Longowal. 50% marks in aggregate from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation (45% marks in case of SC/ST Candidates).	1. Online Counselling based on marks in diploma. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after online Counselling.
11.	B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Candidate must have passed <b>10+2 Examination</b> from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with <b>Physics and Chemistry</b> along with <b>Mathematics or Biology</b> . Or <b>Two Year Diploma Examination</b> in Pharmacy/Medical Lab Technology after 10+2 recognized by any State Board.	1. Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
12.	B.Sc. Medical Lab Sciences (Lateral Entry)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Diploma in Pharmacy/Medical Lab Technology after 10+2 recognized by any State Board with atleast 50% marks in aggregate	1. Online Counselling based on marks in diploma. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
13.	B.Sc.	3 Yrs /	Candidate must have passed <b>10+2 Examination</b> from a Board	1. Online Counselling based

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	(Bio-technology)	6 Sems.	recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with <b>Physics and Chemistry</b> along with <b>Mathematics or Biology</b> .	on 10+2 examination marks. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
14.	B.Sc. (Computer Science)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Candidate must have passed <b>10+2 Examination</b> in Non-Medical or its equivalent examination conducted from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation.	1. Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
15.	Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Tech. (BHMCT) / Bachelor of Tourism & Travel Management (BTTM)	4 Yrs / 8 Sems.	Candidate must have passed the <b>10+2 Examination</b> or its equivalent with at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST category) from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation.	1. Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. 2. Manual counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
16.	B.Com. (Hons.)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Candidate must have passed <b>10+2 Examination</b> or its equivalent examination conducted from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation in case of commerce students. Or 40% marks in <b>10+2 Examination</b> with any two of the following subjects <b>a. Accountancy</b> <b>b. Business Studies</b> <b>c. Economics</b>	1. Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

			<p><b>d. Mathematics</b>  <b>e. Office Management and Secretarial Practice.</b>  <b>f. Principle and Practice of Insurance.</b>  <b>g. Tax Procedure and Practice.</b>  <b>Or</b>                      45% marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST category) in qualifying examination for other candidates.</p>	
17.	M.Com.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	<p>Candidate with minimum Three Year Bachelor Degree in Commerce/ Management/Business Administration from any University recognized by UGC, with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of SC/ST category) in qualifying examination. Weightage of 10% of marks obtained will be given to candidates with Hons Degree.</p>	<p>1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination                      2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.</p>
18.	MBA (Healthcare & Pharma Mgt. / Finance & Insurance Mgt. / Travel & Tour Mgt.)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	<p>Candidate with minimum Three Year Bachelor Degree in any discipline from a University recognized by the UGC, Preference will be given to candidates with valid rank in CMAT.</p>	<p>1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination                      2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.</p>
19.	MCA	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	<p>Candidate with minimum Three Year Bachelor Degree in any discipline from a University recognized by the UGC, with Mathematics/Statistics /Business Mathematics/ Business Statistics/ Quantitative Techniques as one of the subjects either at 10+2 or at Bachelor level.  <b>Or</b>                      Have passed BCA Course of minimum three year duration from any University recognized by UGC.</p>	<p>1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination.                      2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.</p>
20.	MCA	2 Yrs /	<p>Eligibility Criteria issued by Govt. of Punjab vide notification</p>	<p>1. Online Counselling based</p>



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	(Lateral Entry)	4 Sems.	no. 13/7/2014-1TE2/742373/1 dated 28.4.2016 will be followed, which states that 'All those candidates who have passed Recognized Bachelor's Degree of minimum 3 yrs duration in BCA, B.Sc. (IT/Computer Science) with Mathematics as a course at 10+2 level or at Graduate Level. Obtained at least 50% (45% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) at the qualifying examination.	on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
21.	Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications	1 Yr. / 2 Sems.	Candidate with minimum Three Year Bachelor Degree from a University recognized by the UGC, in any discipline	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
22.	M.Sc. (Information Technology)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Candidate with minimum Three Year Bachelor Degree in any discipline from a University recognized by the UGC, with Mathematics/Statistics /Business Mathematics/ Business Statistics/ Quantitative Techniques as one of the subjects either at 10+2 or at Bachelor level. <b>Or</b> PGDCA/BCA/B.Sc.(IT)	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
23.	M.Sc. (Airline Tourism & Hotel Management)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Candidate with any Bachelor Degree recognized by UGC.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
24.	M.Sc. (Fashion Technology)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Candidate with B.Sc. (Fashion Technology) Degree recognized by UGC.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

				2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
25.	M.Sc. (Bio-technology)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Candidate with Bachelor Degree in Science (medical/non-medical)/ Agriculture/Pharmacy/ Veterinary/Nursing recognized by UGC with minimum 50% marks.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
26.	M.Sc. Medical Lab. Science (Clinical Biochemistry)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Candidate with Bachelor Degree in Medical Lab Science recognized by UGC.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
27.	M.Sc. (Environmental Science)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Candidate with B.Sc. Degree (medical/non-medical) recognized by UGC having at least 50% marks.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
28.	M.Sc. (Physics/ Chemistry)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	a) Candidate must have Passed B.Sc. from a University approved by UGC with <b>Chemistry/Physics</b> as one of the subjects in which admission in M.Sc. is sought and b) He/she must have studied that subject for minimum two years in B.Sc. and have secured minimum 50% marks in <b>Physics/Chemistry</b> as applicable (45% marks for SC/ST category).	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
29.	M.Sc. (Environmental	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	a) Candidate must have Passed B.Sc. from a University approved by UGC with <b>Chemistry</b> .	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	Chemistry)		b) He/she must have studied that subject for minimum two years in B.Sc. and have secured minimum 50% marks in <b>Chemistry</b> (45% marks for SC/ST category).	2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
30.	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	a) Candidate must have Passed B.Sc. (Non-medical)/B.A. from a University approved by UGC with Mathematics as one of subjects & b) He/she must have studied Mathematics for minimum two years in B.Sc. and have secured minimum 50% Marks in Mathematics (45% marks in case of SC/ST category).	1. Online based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
31.	M. Pharm.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Candidate with regular B.Pharm. Degree from any University recognized by UGC or its equivalent with at least 55% marks (50% marks in case of SC/ST category).Preference will be given to candidates with valid rank in GPAT.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
32.	M.Arch. (Building Engineering & Management)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil/B.Arch. with minimum 50% marks in qualifying examination.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
33.	MBA in Pharmaceutical Management	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Candidate must have passed Bachelor Degree in any discipline from a University recognized by the UGC, with preference to B.Pharm.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
34.	Skill Certification in Pharmaceutical Marketing & Entrepreneurship	6 months	B.Pharm./BBA/B.Sc./ B.Com. (with preference to B.Pharm.)	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

				left over seats after Online Counselling.
35.	Skill Certification in Pharmacovigilance & Clinical Trials	6 months	B.Pharm./B.Sc. (with preference to B.Pharm.)	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
36.	Skill Certification in Pharmaceutical Analysis & Quality Control	6 months	B.Pharm./B.Sc. (with preference to B.Pharm.)	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
37.	Skill Certification in Hospital Administration	6 months	B.Pharm./BBA/B.Sc./B.Com. (with preference to B.Pharm.)	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
<b><u>M.Tech. (Regular)</u></b>				
<p>1. Candidates with regular B.E./B. Tech./M.Sc. Degree (with specialization in respective branch) from a University recognized by UGC or its equivalent with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of SC/ST category), are eligible along with the eligibility criteria mentioned below against each M.Tech. (Regular) Programme.</p> <p>2. AMIE/AMIETE/AMACSE graduates including graduates from other similarly placed Govt. recognized/approved professional bodies equivalent to AMIE with 55% or above marks in their exams in such body, are eligible with the condition that the branch adopted at graduation level must be the same as the specialization applied for.</p> <p>3. Candidate with a valid GATE score would be preferred, but GATE is not a mandatory requirement.</p>				
38.	Civil Engg. (Construction)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg./B.Arch.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	Technology & Management)			2. Manual counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
39.	Structural Engg.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
40.	Civil Engg. (Geo-Technical Engineering)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
41.	Civil Engg. (Structural & Foundation Engineering)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
42.	Civil Engg. (Infra Structural Engineering)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
43.	Civil Engg. (Geo-informatics & Surveying Technology)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
44.	Civil Engg. (Environmental	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	Engineering & Management)			2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
45.	Computer Science & Engg.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Computer Science & Engg./IT	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
46.	CSE (Software Engineering)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in CSE/Software Engg./IT.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
47.	CSE (Computer Networks & Information Security)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in CSE/Network Security/IT/Computer Networking/ ECE.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
48.	Information Technology	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Computer Science & Engg./IT	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
49.	CAD/CAM	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Mechanical/Industrial/Production/Manufacturing	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
50.	Electronics & Communication Engg.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Comm./Electronics & Instrumentation/Electronics (Inst. & Control)/Applied Electronics/Electrical & Electronics Engg./M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
51.	Micro Electronics	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Comm./Electronics &	1. Online Counselling based on merit in

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		4 Sems.	Instrumentation/Applied Electronics/Electrical & Electronics Engg./M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)	qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
52.	ECE (Embedded System)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Comm./Electronics & Instrumentation/Applied Electronics/Electrical & Electronics Engg./M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
53.	ECE (Signal Processing)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Comm./Electronics & Instrumentation/Applied Electronics/Electrical & Electronics Engg./M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
54.	(Electronics & Communications)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Comm./Electronics & Instrumentation/Applied Electronics/Electrical & Electronics Engg./MSc. In Physics (with specialization in Electronics)	1. Online based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling
55.	Electrical Engg.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Electrical/Electronics & Instrumentation/Instrumentations & Control/Electrical & Electronics Engg.	1. Online based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
56.	E. Security	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.Tech. CSE/IT/ECE	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
57.	Robotics & Mechatronics	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. /EE/ME/Industrial Engg. /Instrumentation and Control/Electronics and	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

			Instrumentation.	2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
58.	Instrumentation & Control Engg.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Instrumentation/Applied Electronics/Instrumentation & Control/Electrical & Electronics Engg./Electrical Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
59.	Power System	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Electrical Engg./Electrical & Electronics Engg./Electrical and Instrumentation Engg./ Electrical and Power Engg./ Electrical Devices and Power Systems/Electrical Engg. Industrial Control/Electrical Instrumentation and Control Engg., Electrical Power System/Instrumentation/ Instrumentation Engg./ Instrumentations & Control Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
60.	Electrical Engineering (Instrumentation & Control Engineering)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Electrical Engg/Electronics & Instrumentation/Applied Electronics/Electrical & Electronics Engg./M. Sc. In Physics (with specialization in Electronics).	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
61.	Electrical Engineering (Power System)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Electrical Engg./Power Systems/Applied Electronics/ Electrical & Electronics Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
62.	Mechanical Engg.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Mechanical Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
63.	Production Engg.	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in Mechanical	1. Online Counselling based on merit in



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		4 Sems.	Engg./Production/Industrial Engg.	qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
64.	Thermal Science Engg.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Mechanical Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
65.	Mechanical Engg. (Automation & Robotics)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Mechanical/Production/Electrical/ Electronics & Instrumentation/ Instrumentation & Control	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
66.	Mechanical Engg. (Computer Aided Design, Manufacture & Automation)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Mechanical/Production	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
67.	Mechanical Engg. (Industrial & Production Engineering)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Mechanical Engg/ Industrial Engg/Production Engg	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
68.	IT/IT (Information Tech.-Cyber Warfare)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in IT/CSE	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

69.	Textile Technology	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.E./B.Tech. in Textile Engg./Tech.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
70.	Pharm. D (Post Baccalaureate)	3 Yrs	All candidates who have passed B.Pharm. from an Institution approved by Pharmacy Council of India shall be eligible to apply for this Programme.	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. 2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.

MRSPTU

# PART-VII

## PART-A

### FEE STRUCTURE FOR MRSPTU MAIN CAMPUS AND CONSTITUENT COLLEGES 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS

S. No.	Name of Programme	Semester	Tuition Fee per Semester	Development Fund per Semester	Student Related Fee per Semester	Security (Refundable)	Other Fee*	Univ. Related Fee per Semester	Exam. Fee per Semester	Admission Processing / Counselling Fee	Alumni Fee per sem.	Educational Tour Fee per sem.	Document Fee	Admission Fee	Registration Charges / Readmission Fee	Souvenir Fee & Other Charges	Total Fee per Sem.	
1	B.Tech. (4 yrs)	1st	36000	4300	4250	8000	.....	550	700	2000		500	.....	.....	500	1480	<b>58280</b>	
		2nd, 4th, 6th	36000	4300	4250	.....	.....	.....	700	.....			500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>45750</b>
		3rd, 5th, 7th	36000	4300	4250	.....	.....	550	700				500	.....	.....	500	.....	<b>46800</b>
		8th	36000	4300	4250	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>46750</b>
2	B.Tech. (Lateral Entry)	3rd	36000	4300	4250	8000	.....	550	700	2000		500	.....	.....	500	1480	<b>58280</b>	
		4th, 6th	36000	4300	4250	.....	.....	.....	700	.....			500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>45750</b>
		5th,	36000	4300	4250	.....	.....	550	700	.....			500	.....	.....	500	.....	<b>46800</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		7th															
		8th	36000	4300	4250	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	.....	.....	<b>46750</b>
<b>3</b>	<b>B.Arch. (5 yrs)</b>	1st	36000	4300	4250	8000	.....	550	700	2000		500	.....	.....	500	1480	<b>58280</b>
		2nd, 4th, 6th, 8th	36000	4300	4250	.....	.....	.....	700	.....		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>45750</b>
		3rd, 5th, 7th, 9th	36000	4300	4250	.....	.....	550	700	.....		500	.....	.....	500	.....	<b>46800</b>
		10th	36000	4300	4250	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	.....	.....	<b>46750</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>M.Tech. (Full Time) (2 yrs)</b>	1st	36000	4000	.....	8000	.....	1000	700	2000		500	.....	5000	.....	.....	<b>57200</b>
		2nd	36000	4000	.....	.....	.....	500	700	.....		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>41700</b>
		3rd	21600	4000	.....	.....	.....	500	700	.....		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>27300</b>
		4th	12000	4000	.....	.....	.....	500	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	.....	.....	<b>18700</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>MCA (3 yrs)</b>	1st	30000	4300	2700	8000	2000	575	700	2000		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>50775</b>
		2nd, 4th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>38200</b>
		3rd, 5th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	275	700	.....		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>38475</b>
		6th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	.....	.....	<b>39200</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>MCA (Lateral Entry)</b>	3rd	30000	4300	2700	8000	2000	575	700	2000		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>50775</b>
		4th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>38200</b>
		5th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	275	700	.....		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>38475</b>
		6th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	.....	.....	<b>39200</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>MBA (2 yrs)</b>	1st	30000	4300	2700	8000	2000	575	700	2000		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>50775</b>
		2nd	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>38200</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		3rd	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	275	700	.....		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>38475</b>	
		4th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	.....	.....	<b>39200</b>	
<b>8</b>	<b>B.Tech Self- Financed (4 yrs)</b>	1st	72000	8600	8500	8000	.....	550	700	2000		500	.....	.....	500	1480	<b>102830</b>	
		2nd, 4th, 6th	72000	8600	8500	.....	.....	.....	700	.....		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>90300</b>
		3rd, 5th, 7th	72000	8600	8500	.....	.....	550	700	.....		500	.....	.....	500	.....	.....	<b>91350</b>
		8th	72000	8600	8500	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>91300</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>M.Pharma (Full Time) (2 yrs)</b>	1st	24000	4300	700	8000	.....	1150	700	2000		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>41350</b>	
		2nd	24000	4300	700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>30200</b>
		3rd	24000	4300	700	.....	.....	550	700	.....		500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>30750</b>
		4th	24000	4300	700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>31200</b>

\*2000=

**Souvenir Fee = 300/-**

**Institutional Membership Fee = 150/-**

**Students Amenities/Development Fee = 500/-**

**University Registration Fee = 200/-**

**Eligibility/Enrollment Fee = 100/-**

**Identity Card Fee = 50/-**

**Library Fee = 200/-**

**Computer Facility Development Fund = 500/-**

## PART-VII

### PART-B

## FEE STRUCTURE FOR MRSPTU MAIN CAMPUS AND CONSTITUENT COLLEGES 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS

S. No.	Name of Programme	Semester	Tuition Fee per Semester	Development Fund per Semester	Student Related Fee per Semester	Security (Refundable)	*Other Fee per sem.	Univ. Related Fee per Semester	Exam. Fee per Semester	Admission Processing / Counselling Fee	Alumni Fee per sem.	Educational Tour Fee per sem.	Document Fee	Admission Fee per Semester	Total Fee per Sem.
1	B.Com. (Hons.) (3 yr)	1st	7750	.....	.....	3000	1000	.....	700	2000		500	.....	.....	14950
		2nd/3rd/4th/5th	7750	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	700	.....		500	.....	.....	9950
		6th	7750	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	10950
2	B.Sc. (Non Med.) (3 yr)	1st	7750	.....	.....	3000	1000	.....	700	2000		500	.....	.....	14950
		2nd/3rd/4th/5th	7750	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	700	.....		500	.....	.....	9950
		6th	7750	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	10950
3	BBA (3 yr)	1st	7750	.....	.....	3000	1000	.....	700	2000		500	.....	250	15200
		2nd/3rd/4th/5th	7750	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	700	.....		500	.....	250	10200

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		6th	7750	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	250	<b>11200</b>
<b>4</b>	<b>BCA (3 yr)</b>	1st	7750	.....	.....	3000	1000	.....	700	2000		500	.....	250	<b>15200</b>
		2nd/3rd/4th/5th	7750	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	700	.....		500	.....	250	<b>10200</b>
		6th	7750	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	250	<b>11200</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>BCA (Lateral Entry)</b>	3rd	7750	.....	.....	3000	1000	.....	700	2000		500	.....	250	<b>15200</b>
		4th/5th	7750	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	700	.....		500	.....	250	<b>10200</b>
		6th	7750	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	250	<b>11200</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>M. Sc. Maths &amp; Computing</b>	1st	8500	2000	2000	2000	1000	300	700	2000		500	.....	.....	<b>19000</b>
		2nd	8500	2000	2000	.....	.....	.....	700	.....		500	.....	.....	<b>13700</b>
		3rd	8500	2000	2000	.....	.....	300	700	.....		500	.....	.....	<b>14000</b>
		4th	8500	2000	2000	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	<b>14700</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>M.Sc. Chemistry (2 yrs)</b>	1st	8500	2000	2000	2000	1000	300	700	2000		500	.....	.....	<b>19000</b>
		2nd	8500	2000	2000	.....	.....	.....	700	.....		500	.....	.....	<b>13700</b>
		3rd	8500	2000	2000	.....	.....	300	700	.....		500	.....	.....	<b>14000</b>
		4th	8500	2000	2000	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	<b>14700</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>M.Sc. Physics (2 yrs)</b>	1st	8500	2000	2000	2000	1000	300	700	2000		500	.....	.....	<b>19000</b>
		2nd	8500	2000	2000	.....	.....	.....	700	.....		500	.....	.....	<b>13700</b>
		3rd	8500	2000	2000	.....	.....	300	700	.....		500	.....	.....	<b>14000</b>
		4th	8500	2000	2000	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	<b>14700</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>M.Sc. Maths (2 yrs)</b>	1st	8500	2000	2000	2000	1000	300	700	2000		500	.....	.....	<b>19000</b>
		2nd	8500	2000	2000	.....	.....	.....	700	.....		500	.....	.....	<b>13700</b>
		3rd	8500	2000	2000	.....	.....	300	700	.....		500	.....	.....	<b>14000</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		4th	8500	2000	2000	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	<b>14700</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>M.Com (2 yrs)</b>	1st	5750	.....	.....	2000	1000	.....	700	2000		500	.....	.....	<b>11950</b>
		2nd/3rd	5750	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	700	.....		500	.....	.....	<b>7950</b>
		4th	5750	.....	.....	.....	1000	.....	700	.....	500	500	500	.....	<b>8950</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Certifica te Skill Develop ment Courses (1 year)</b>	1st sem	12000	.....	.....	.....	Training fee is to be paid separately & directly to Industry/ Institute	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>12000 + (One Month Industri al Training Fee)</b>
		2nd sem	12000	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	

**\*1000 =**

**Library fee = 200/-**

**Magazine and Literary activities = 100/-**

**Computer Facility Development Fund = 500/-**

**Medical and Health Care Fee = 100/-**

**Student Welfare Fund = 100/-**



## PART-VII

### PART-A

### FEE STRUCTURE FOR MRSPTU AFFILIATED COLLEGES 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS

S. No.	Name of Programme	Semester	Tuition Fee per Semester	Development Fund per Semester	Student Related Fee per Semester	Security (Refundable)	Other Fee	Univ. Related Fee per Semester	Exam. Fee per Semester	Admission Processing / Counselling Fee	Document Fee	Admission Fee	Total Fee per sem.
1	B. Tech. (4 Yrs)	1st	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000	.....	.....	50450
		2nd, 4th, 6th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	37700
		3rd, 5th, 7th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	.....	38250
		8th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	.....	38200
2	B. Tech. (Lateral Entry)	3rd	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000	.....	.....	50450
		4th, 6th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	37700
		5th, 7th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	.....	38250
		8th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	.....	38200
3	B. Arch.	1st	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000	.....	.....	50450

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	<b>(5 yrs)</b>	2nd, 4th, 6th, 8th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>37700</b>
		3rd, 5th, 7th, 9th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>38250</b>
		10th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	.....	<b>38200</b>
4	<b>B. Pharm. (4 yrs)</b>	1st	30000	5400	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000	.....	.....	<b>51550</b>
		2nd, 4th, 6th	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>38800</b>
		3rd, 5th, 7th	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>39350</b>
		8th	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	.....	<b>39300</b>
5	<b>B. Pharm. (Practice)</b>	1st	30000	5400	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000	.....	.....	<b>51550</b>
		2nd, 4th	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>38800</b>
		3rd	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>39350</b>
6	<b>B. Pharm. (Lateral Entry)</b>	3rd	30000	5400	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000	.....	.....	<b>51550</b>
		4th, 6th	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>38800</b>
		5th, 7th	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>39350</b>
		8th	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	.....	<b>39300</b>
7	<b>M. Tech. (Full Time) (2 yrs)</b>	1st	30000	4000	.....	8000	.....	1150	700	2000	.....	5000	<b>50850</b>
		2nd	30000	4000	.....	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>34700</b>
		3rd	18000	4000	.....	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>23250</b>
		4th	10000	4000	.....	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	.....	<b>15200</b>
8	<b>M. Pharm. Regular (Full Time) (2 yrs)</b>	1st	42500		.....	8000	29650	1150	700	2000	.....	.....	<b>84000</b>
		2nd	42500		.....	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>43200</b>
		3rd	42500		.....	.....	29650	550	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>73400</b>
		4th	42500		.....	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	.....	<b>43700</b>
9	<b>MBA (2 yrs)</b>	1st	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000	.....	.....	<b>50450</b>
		2nd	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>37700</b>
		3rd	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>38250</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		4th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	.....	<b>38200</b>
10	<b>MCA (3 yrs)</b>	1st	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000	.....	.....	<b>50450</b>
		2nd, 4th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>37700</b>
		3rd, 5th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>38250</b>
		6th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	.....	<b>38200</b>
11	<b>MCA (Lateral Entry)</b>	3rd	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000	.....	.....	<b>50450</b>
		4th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>37700</b>
		5th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>38250</b>
		6th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	.....	<b>38200</b>
12	<b>Bachelor of Hotel Management &amp; Catering Tech. (BHMCT) (4 Years)</b>	1st	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000	.....	.....	<b>50450</b>
		2nd, 4th, 6th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>37700</b>
		3rd, 5th, 7th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	.....	<b>38250</b>
		8th	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	.....	<b>38200</b>

**Note:**

- 1 The Fee is to be submitted within 7 days of the start of the session, except for 1st Sem.
- 2 The Fee structure is subject to change as per Punjab Govt. Notification from time to time in this regard.
- 3 The above Fee does not include Hostel related Fee and Mess charges, Sports facilities, Blazer (as applicable), etc.
- 4 Fee for Sr. No. 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10 are as per Notification No. 13/127/09-1TE2/767 Dated 01/03/2011.
- 5 Fee for Sr. No. 2, 5 are as per Notification No. 13/30/2003-1TE2/1240 Dated 01/04/2003.
- 6 Fee for Sr. No. 7 is as per Notification No. 13/105/2010-1TE2/742396/1 Dated: 28/04/2016 (Ref. No. IKGPTU/DA/01/3247 dated 12.08.15)
- 7 For M. Tech. (Full Time) Project & Seminar will be considered as one subject

**Note:**

For Sr. No. 1 to 11 (Wherever Applicable)

**Security Refundable:** Includes: Security of College, Library, Hostel, Mess

## **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

**Other Fee:** Includes: Souvenir, Institutional Membership, Students Amenities/Development/Identity Card and Library

**University Related Fee (To be Remitted to the University):** University related fee includes: University Registration fee, Eligibility/Enrollment Fee, University continuation fee, Youth Welfare fee, Cultural and Allied Activities charges, University sports facilities development fee, University sports fee, etc.

**Documentation fee:** Rs. 500/- for regular programmes may be charged from each student in the final semester/year of the programmes to upload their Provisional DMCs, Migration Certificates in their Login IDs

**Hostel & Mess Charges:** Not included

MRSPTU

## PART-VII

### PART-B

### FEE STRUCTURE FOR MRSPTU AFFILIATED COLLEGES 2017-18 BATCH ADMISSIONS

S.No.	Name of Programme	Semester as applicable	Tuition Fee per semester	Development Fund per Semester	Student Related Fee per Semester	Security (Refundable)	Other Fee	Univ. Related Fee per Semester	Exam Fee per Semester	Admission Processing / Counselling Fee	Document Fee	Total Fee per Sem.	
1	B.Com. (Hons.) (3 years)	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	3000	5350	1150	700	2000	.....	27700	
		2nd sem.	15500	.....			5350		700			21550	
		3rd sem.	15500	.....				5350	550	700			22100
		4th sem.	15500	.....				5350		700			21550
		5th sem.	15500	.....				5350	550	700			22100
		6th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	.....	5350	.....	700	.....	500	22050
2	BBA	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	3000	5350	1150	700	2000	.....	27700	

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	<b>(3 years)</b>	2nd sem.	15500	.....			5350		700			<b>21550</b>
		3rd sem.	15500	.....			5350	550	700			<b>22100</b>
		4th sem.	15500	.....			5350		700			<b>21550</b>
		5th sem.	15500	.....			5350	550	700			<b>22100</b>
		6th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	5350	.....	700	.....	500	<b>22050</b>
		3	<b>BCA (3 years)</b>	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	3000	5350	1150	700	2000
2nd sem.	15500			.....			5350		700			<b>21550</b>
3rd sem.	15500			.....			5350	550	700			<b>22100</b>
4th sem.	15500			.....			5350		700			<b>21550</b>
5th sem.	15500			.....			5350	550	700			<b>22100</b>
6th sem.	15500			.....	.....	.....	5350	.....	700	.....	500	<b>22050</b>
4	<b>BCA (Lateral Entry)</b>	3rd sem.	15500	.....	.....	3000	5350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>27700</b>
		4th sem.	15500	.....			5350		700			<b>21550</b>
		5th sem.	15500	.....			5350	550	700			<b>22100</b>
		6th sem.	15500	.....			5350		700		500	<b>22050</b>
5	<b>M.Sc. Chemistry (2 years)</b>	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	2000	5350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>26700</b>
		2nd sem.	15500				5350		700			<b>21550</b>
		3rd sem.	15500				5350	550	700			<b>22100</b>
		4th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	5350		700	.....	500	<b>22050</b>
6	<b>M.Sc. Physics (2 years)</b>	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	2000	5350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>26700</b>
		2nd sem.	15500				5350		700			<b>21550</b>
		3rd sem.	15500				5350	550	700			<b>22100</b>
		4th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	5350		700	.....	500	<b>22050</b>
7	<b>M.Sc. Maths</b>	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	2000	5350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>26700</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	<b>(2 years)</b>	2nd sem.	15500				5350		700			<b>21550</b>
		3rd sem.	15500				5350	550	700			<b>22100</b>
		4th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	5350		700	.....	500	
8	<b>M.Sc. Environmental Science (2 years)</b>	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	2000	5350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>26700</b>
		2nd sem.	15500				5350		700			<b>21550</b>
		3rd sem.	15500				5350	550	700			<b>22100</b>
		4th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	5350		700	.....	500	
9	<b>B.Sc. Agri. (4 years)</b>	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	8000	7350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>34700</b>
		2nd sem.	15500				7350		700			<b>23550</b>
		3rd sem.	15500				7350	550	700			<b>24100</b>
		4th sem.	15500				7350		700			<b>23550</b>
		5th sem.	15500				7350	550	700			<b>24100</b>
		6th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	7350		700	.....	.....	<b>23550</b>
		7th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	7350	550	700	.....	.....	<b>24100</b>
		8th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	7350		700	.....	500	
10	<b>B.Sc. Agri. (Lateral Entry)</b>	3rd sem.	15500	.....	.....	8000	7350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>34700</b>
		4th sem.	15500				7350		700			<b>23550</b>
		5th sem.	15500				7350	550	700			<b>24100</b>
		6th sem.	15500				7350		700			<b>23550</b>
		7th sem.	15500				7350	550	700			<b>24100</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		8th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	7350		700	.....	500	<b>24050</b>
11	<b>B.Sc. Fashion Design (3 years)</b>	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	3000	7350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>29700</b>
		2nd sem.	15500				7350		700			<b>23550</b>
		3rd sem.	15500				7350	550	700			<b>24100</b>
		4th sem.	15500				7350		700			<b>23550</b>
		5th sem.	15500				7350	550	700			<b>24100</b>
		6th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	7350		700	.....	500	<b>24050</b>
12	<b>B.Sc. Fashion Tech. (3 years)</b>	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	3000	7350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>29700</b>
		2nd sem.	15500				7350		700			<b>23550</b>
		3rd sem.	15500				7350	550	700			<b>24100</b>
		4th sem.	15500				7350		700			<b>23550</b>
		5th sem.	15500				7350	550	700			<b>24100</b>
		6th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	7350		700	.....	500	<b>24050</b>
13	<b>B.Sc. Fashion Tech.</b>	3rd sem.	15500	.....	.....	3000	7350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>29700</b>



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

	<b>(Lateral Entry)</b>	4th sem.	15500				7350		700			<b>23550</b>
		5th sem.	15500				7350	550	700			<b>24100</b>
		6th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	7350		700	.....	500	
14	<b>M.Sc. Fashion Tech. (2 years)</b>	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	2000	7350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>28700</b>
		2nd sem.	15500				7350		700			<b>23550</b>
		3rd sem.	15500				7350	550	700			<b>24100</b>
		4th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	7350		700	.....	500	<b>24050</b>
15	<b>B.Sc. Medical Lab Tech. (3 years)</b>	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	3000	7350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>29700</b>
		2nd sem.	15500				7350		700			<b>23550</b>
		3rd sem.	15500				7350	550	700			<b>24100</b>
		4th sem.	15500				7350		700			<b>23550</b>
		5th sem.	15500				7350	550	700			<b>24100</b>
		6th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	7350		700	.....	500	<b>24050</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

16	<b>B.Sc. Medical Lab Tech. (Lateral Entry)</b>	3rd sem.	15500	.....	.....	3000	7350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>29700</b>	
		4th sem.	15500				7350		700				<b>23550</b>
		5th sem.	15500				7350	550	700				<b>24100</b>
		6th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	7350		700	.....	500		<b>24050</b>
17	<b>M.Sc. Medical Lab Tech. (Clinical Biochem.) (2 years)</b>	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	2000	7350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>28700</b>	
		2nd sem.	15500				7350		700				<b>23550</b>
		3rd sem.	15500				7350	550	700				<b>24100</b>
		4th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	7350		700	.....	500		<b>24050</b>
18	<b>B.Sc. Biotech. (3 years)</b>	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	3000	7350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>29700</b>	
		2nd sem.	15500				7350		700				<b>23550</b>
		3rd sem.	15500				7350	550	700				<b>24100</b>
		4th sem.	15500				7350		700				<b>23550</b>
		5th sem.	15500				7350	550	700				<b>24100</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		6th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	7350		700	.....	500	<b>24050</b>
19	<b>M.Sc. Biotech. (2 years)</b>	1st sem.	15500	.....	.....	2000	7350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>28700</b>
		2nd sem.	15500				7350		700			<b>23550</b>
		3rd sem.	15500				7350	550	700			<b>24100</b>
		4th sem.	15500	.....	.....	.....	7350		700	.....	500	<b>24050</b>
20	<b>PGDCA (1 year)</b>	1st sem.	11500	.....	.....	1000	5350	1150	700	2000		<b>21700</b>
		2nd sem.	11500				5350		700		500	<b>18050</b>
21	<b>M.Com. (2 years)</b>	1st sem.	11500	.....	.....	2000	5350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>22700</b>
		2nd sem.	11500				5350		700			<b>17550</b>
		3rd sem.	11500				5350	550	700			<b>18100</b>
		4th sem.	11500	.....	.....	.....	5350		700	.....	500	<b>18050</b>
22	<b>M.Sc. IT (2 years)</b>	1st sem.	11500	.....	.....	2000	5350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>22700</b>
		2nd sem.	11500				5350		700			<b>17550</b>
		3rd sem.	11500				5350	550	700			<b>18100</b>
		4th sem.	11500	.....	.....	.....	5350		700	.....	500	<b>18050</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

23	<b>B.Sc. IT (3 years)</b>	1st sem.	9500	.....	.....	3000	5350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>21700</b>	
		2nd sem.	9500				5350		700				<b>15550</b>
		3rd sem.	9500				5350	550	700				<b>16100</b>
		4th sem.	9500				5350		700				<b>15550</b>
		5th sem.	9500	.....	.....	.....	5350	550	700	.....	.....		<b>16100</b>
		6th sem.	9500	.....	.....	.....	5350		700	.....	500		<b>16050</b>
24	<b>B.Sc. IT (Lateral Entry)</b>	3rd sem.	9500	.....	.....	3000	5350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>21700</b>	
		4th sem.	9500				5350		700				<b>15550</b>
		5th sem.	9500				5350	550	700				<b>16100</b>
		6th sem.	9500	.....	.....	.....	5350		700	.....	500		<b>16050</b>
25	<b>Pharm. D. (6 years)</b>	1st sem.	30000	5400	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>51550</b>	
		2nd sem.	30000	5400	2700				700				<b>38800</b>
		3rd sem.	30000	5400	2700			550	700				<b>39350</b>
		4th sem.	30000	5400	2700				700				<b>38800</b>
		5th sem.	30000	5400	2700			550	700				<b>39350</b>
		6th sem.	30000	5400	2700				700				<b>38800</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		7th sem.	30000	5400	2700			550	700			<b>39350</b>	
		8th sem.	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....		700	.....	.....	<b>38800</b>	
		9th sem.	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	<b>39350</b>	
		10th sem.	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....		700	.....	.....	<b>38800</b>	
		11th sem.	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	<b>39350</b>	
		12th sem.	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....		700	.....	500	<b>39300</b>	
26	<b>Pharm. D. (Post Baccalaurate) (3 yr)</b>	1st sem.	30000	5400	2700	3000	1600	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>46550</b>	
		2nd sem.	30000	5400	2700				700				<b>38800</b>
		3rd sem.	30000	5400	2700			550	700				<b>39350</b>
		4th sem.	30000	5400	2700				700				<b>38800</b>
		5th sem.	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....		<b>39350</b>
		6th sem.	30000	5400	2700	.....	.....		700	.....	500		<b>39300</b>
27	<b>Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management &amp; Catering Tech.) (3 years)</b>	1st sem.	9500	.....	.....	3000	5350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>21700</b>	
		2nd sem.	9500				5350		700				<b>15550</b>
		3rd sem.	9500				5350	550	700				<b>16100</b>
		4th sem.	9500				5350		700				<b>15550</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

		5th sem.	9500	.....	.....	.....	5350	550	700	.....	.....	<b>16100</b>
		6th sem.	9500	.....	.....	.....	5350	550	700	.....	500	<b>16600</b>
28	<b>Bachelor of Management Studies (Airline, Tourism and Hospitality) (3 years)</b>	1st sem.	9500	.....	.....	3000	5350	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>21700</b>
		2nd sem.	9500				5350		700			<b>15550</b>
		3rd sem.	9500				5350	550	700			<b>16100</b>
		4th sem.	9500				5350		700			<b>15550</b>
		5th sem.	9500	.....	.....	.....	5350	550	700	.....	.....	<b>16100</b>
		6th sem.	9500	.....	.....	.....	5350	550	700	.....	500	<b>16600</b>
29	<b>Bachelor of Tourism &amp; Travel Management (BTTM) (4 Years)</b>	1st sem.	30000	4300	2700	8000	.....	1150	700	2000	.....	<b>50450</b>
		2nd, 4th, 6th sem.	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	.....	<b>37700</b>
		3rd, 5th, 7th sem.	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	550	700	.....	.....	<b>38250</b>
		8th sem.	30000	4300	2700	.....	.....	.....	700	.....	500	<b>38200</b>

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

30	<b>PG Skill Certification in Pharmaceutical Analysis &amp; Quality Control (6 months)</b>	6 months	13000	.....	.....	.....	10700	1150	700	2000	500	<b>28050</b>
----	---	----------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	------	-----	------	-----	--------------

**NOTE:**

- 1 The Fee is to be submitted within 7 days of the start of the session, except for 1st Sem.
- 2 The Fee structure is subject to change as per Punjab Govt. Notification from time to time in this regard.
- 3 The above Fee does not include Hostel related Fee and Mess charges, Sports facilities, Blazer (as applicable), etc.
- 4 Fee for Sr. No. 25, 26 is as per Notification No. 13/127/09-1TE2/767 Dated 01/03/2011. 5 Annual System (Fee to be paid in beginning of Academic Year)

**Note: For Sr. No. 1 to 30 (Wherever Applicable)**

Security Refundable: Includes: Security of College, Library, Hostel, Mess

Other Fee: Includes: Souvenir, Institutional Membership, Students Amenities/Development/Identity Card and Library

University Related Fee (To be Remitted to the University): University related fee includes: University Registration fee, Eligibility/Enrollment Fee, University continuation fee, Youth Welfare fee, Cultural and Allied Activities charges, University sports facilities development fee, University sports fee, etc.

Documentation fee: Rs. 500/- for regular programmes may be charged from each student in the final semester/year of the programmes to upload their Provisional DMCs, Migration Certificates in their Login IDs

Hostel & Mess Charges: Not included

## PART-VII

### PART-C

## FEE STRUCTURE FOR Ph.D. PROGRAMME FOR ITS AFFILIATED COLLEGES/CONSTITUENT COLLEGES FOR BATCH 2017-18

### Ph.D. Fee Structure

1. Ph.D. Entrance Test (PET) Fee: Rs. 2,000/- (One time & only for those appearing in PET)
2. Ph.D. Enrolment cum pre-registration Fee: Rs. 5,000/- (one time)
3. Ph.D. Course-work Fee: Rs. 25,000/- (one time applicable for one year)
4. Ph.D. Semester Fee: Rs. 6,000/- (may be paid semester wise or annually throughout)
5. Ph.D. Registration Fee: Rs. 25,000/- (one time)
6. Ph.D. Thesis Submission cum Evaluation Fee: Rs. 25,000/- (one time)
7. Hostel Fee: As per Institute norms to be paid along with Semester fee (optional)

### Late Fee/Extension/Resubmission Fees:

1. Extension of Ph.D. Course Work beyond 1 yr: Rs. 5,000/- per course
2. Extension for thesis submission beyond 5 yrs from date of registration: Rs. 10,000/- (up to 6 yrs)
3. Extension for thesis submission beyond 6 yrs from date of registration: Rs. 15,000/-
4. Thesis resubmission cum evaluation Fee: Rs. 25,000/-
5. Resubmission of Pre-thesis synopsis Fee: Rs 7,500/-
6. Late Fe for Annual progress report submission: Rs. 500/- per month
7. Late Fee for annual/semester fee submission: Rs. 100/- per month

\* Total Examination Fees Rs. 700/- for Course Work in a semester.



## **PART-VIII**

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH II)  
NOTIFICATION**

**No.08/12/2017-4TE2/2017/953557/4 Dated: 11/04/2017**

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral, Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to conduct the Online Centralized Counseling for admission to various degree levels Engineering and Architecture Courses being run in the Institutions and Universities located in the State of Punjab on the basis of JEE (Main) and NATA, respectively for the academic Session 2017-2018. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated to Universities/Campuses of the universities mentioned below:

- A. I.K. GUJRAL, PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR**
- B. PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, LUDHIANA**
- C. MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA.**

Note: The number of colleges, branches in each college and the number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE for the year 2017-18.

As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi Letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08.12.2016:

- In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a technical Institution approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
- Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institution without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to Admit Students.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Program which is not approved by the AICTE.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making admissions: -**

**A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS AND RESIDENT STATUS) FOR ADMISSION**

- (i) For admission to the Engineering / Architecture Courses, 85% seats shall be open for the candidates from within the State and 15% shall be open for the candidates from outside the State.
- (ii) Admission shall be made on the basis of rank of JEE (Main) conducted by CBSE, New Delhi for both 85% quota for residents of Punjab and 15% quota for outside Punjab.

**a) For Engineering & Technology Courses**

- (i) All those candidates who have passed the 10+2 examination from a board recognized or established by central/state government through a legislation with **Physics and Mathematics** as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:

**Chemistry  
Biotechnology  
Computer Science and  
Biology**

If the seats of B.Tech. (Bio-Technology) remain vacant after the central counselling the seats may be filled with the candidates having following qualification also:-

**10+2 with Physics and chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:**

**Mathematics  
Bio-Technology  
Computer Science  
Biology**

OR

Those candidates who have passed diploma in any Engineering Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET), or any such examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education.

OR

The candidates who have passed two years' certificate course from Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET) shall be eligible.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (ii) **The candidates who are appearing in the qualifying examination shall also be eligible to appear for counseling based on JEE (Main) merit. The admission of such candidates shall be purely provisional and shall stand cancelled, if they fail to produce their eligibility at the time of admission and such candidates shall have no claim, whatsoever, for admission to these courses through Counselling.**

**Eligibility for PAU, Ludhiana**

- (iii) In addition to conditions enumerated above for admission to Engineering courses run by Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana. The eligibility criteria of the concerned university, shall be applicable.
- (iv) In case of any dispute, decision of the competent authority conducting the counselling shall be final and binding on all.

**b) For Architecture Course**

- (i) No candidate shall be admitted to the architecture course unless she/he has passed an examination at the end of 10+2 scheme of examination with 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and also 50% marks in aggregate of the 10+2 level examination.

OR

10<sup>th</sup> + 3-year Diploma (any stream) recognized by Central/State Government with 50% aggregate marks

OR

International Baccalaureate Diploma, after 10 years of schooling, with not less than 50% marks in aggregate and with Mathematics as compulsory subject of examination.

- (ii) All admissions to Architecture degree courses shall be subject to passing of National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by the Council of Architecture and Marks secured in the qualifying examination in the ratio of 50:50.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY LEVEL CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO DEGREE  
LEVEL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY COURSES**

- (i) Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

**Exemptions under above Para**

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, serving judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January of the year of entrance test that is on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 and their children/wards/ dependents may have done 10+1 and/or 10+2 outside Punjab.

**C. RESERVATION**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at the time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a "General Candidate".
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that inter se gradation can

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo No. **13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013**, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect inter se gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013.

- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. **No.7/21/2004 – RS1/1674 - 1677 dated 20<sup>th</sup> Dec., 2004**.

**D. GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- (i) There shall be Online counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. The procedure for online counselling shall be decided by the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. However, the following category of seats shall be filled through direct Counselling other than Online Counseling: -

Sub Categories: Priority for making admission under Defence category, Para-Military and TA/RA Category & ICAR Nomination seats, Disabled Person Category of PAU, Ludhiana.

For the above categories, counseling shall be done by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar, whereas for other categories, counselling shall be done by the concerned Universities/Institutions, but the nominee of I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar, shall be associated for these counselling.

- (ii) The students shall be liable to pay fee/development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee / development fee and other charges to the concerned college as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (iii) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt., Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. **13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2008** and Partial notification no **13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20<sup>th</sup> June 2008** and partial notification no. **13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18<sup>th</sup> January, 2011** which are attached as Annexure.
- (iv) Appearing in JEE (Main) shall be compulsory for students claiming seats under 85% quota reserved for Punjab residents and also to students claiming seats under 15% quota reserved for those outside Punjab i.e. All India. If a candidate is not able to produce his residence certificate; he/she shall be considered for 15% quota only.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (v) Admissions to the Engineering courses, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of JEE (Main) and in case seats are not being filled under respective categories, admission may be considered on the basis of qualifying examination.
- (vi) **Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.**
- (vii) **If the candidates who have taken entrance examination i.e. JEE (Main) are not available, the admission can be made on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.**
- (viii) **The College/University will issue a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in all the rounds of counselling.**
- (ix) **After following the above said procedure, if still the seats remain vacant in reserve category, the college / university can fill these from candidates belonging to general category in a subsequent step at the end of online counselling. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.**
- (x) 85% seats would be reserved for the candidates from within the state of Punjab and 15% will be open to all candidates from outside the State. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidates should be a resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Govt., Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (**PP II Branch**) letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/9619 dated 6<sup>th</sup> June, 1996 and letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/81 dated 1<sup>st</sup> Jan, 1999, or have passed 10+1 and 10+2 examination as a regular candidate from recognized institutions situated in Punjab. **However, Children of Defence Personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination i.e. 10+2 from a recognized institution situated in Punjab.** Each candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal / Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed Performa.
- (xi) There shall be a joint online counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University with representatives from all the other Universities.
- (xii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure of centralized online counselling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter, the

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The L.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the institutions/University in this regard.
- (xiii) Any seat falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the concerned private institute/college on the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (xiv) The information about the eligibility for admission to degree courses in Engineering Colleges and Departments of Universities and also about the institution/discipline/category-wise availability of seats and reservation of seats for various categories shall be made available by I.K. Gujral, Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar on website [www. ptuadmissions.nic.in](http://www.ptuadmissions.nic.in).
- (xv) **As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admission issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date up to which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15<sup>th</sup> August of every year. Hence, admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.**
- (xvi) If any new Institution is approved or seats are increased/alterd in the existing institutions by the AICTE and such approval is received before the commencement of that particular round of counselling, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University will publish on the official website, invite additional preference from the candidates, at the till end of their original choices, without, however, altering the previous choice. These new institutes as well as existing Institutes having addition/alternation in seats shall be taken into consideration before the start of choice filling of that particular round.
- (xvii) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals/PIO shall be the same as was in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (xviii) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/PIO shall be as per **Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2002.**
- (xix) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per notification of **Punjab** Government in this regard.
- (xx) The guidelines for admission of Sikh minority community students to Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana and Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib shall be as per **Punjab Government Notification No. 18/33/2001- GC(6)/4513 dated Chandigarh, the 3<sup>rd</sup> April, 2001.**

## **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

- (xxi) Nonrefundable counselling fee of Rs. 2000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xxii) In case a student changes his/her college/University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However, in case of upgradation of seats during subsequent counselling, no deduction shall be made.
- (xxiii) In case a student surrenders his/her seat within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register online on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website [www.ptuadmissions.nic.in](http://www.ptuadmissions.nic.in). I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his/her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only.
- (xxiv) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Resource Development Department, Govt. of India, all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one Thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.
- (xxv) All Institutions affiliated to I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University shall follow 'Fee Waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by Government of Punjab vide its notification **No. 13/60/08-1TE2/1797, dated 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2011** and Notification No. **13/60/08-1TE2/2007 dated 31/5/2012**. Other institutions/universities may notify their respective fee waiver scheme separately.

### **E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION**

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of TMA Pai Foundation and others vs state of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC48;



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**AIR 2003 SC 355**). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Department of Technical Education, Government of Punjab, for immediate rectification.

**Dated, Chandigarh the  
06.04.2017**

**M.P. Singh, IAS  
Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/

Dated:

A copy is forwarded to Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh with a request to publish the Notification in Punjab Government Gazette (Ordinary) and supply 20 copies for the office use.

**Under Secretary,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953557/4

Dated: 11.04.2017

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action: -

1. The Director, Technical Education & industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. The Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.
3. The Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda.
4. The Vice Chancellor, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana.
5. The System Analyst, Computer Section, office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training Punjab, Chandigarh.

**Superintendent**

**PUNJAB GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION  
REGARDING MANAGEMENT QUOTA,  
NRI/PIO ADMISSION  
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION &  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH – II)  
No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1030 Dated: 05.04.2004**

In pursuance to the judgment dated 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2002 of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India's in the case of T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others versus State of Karnataka and others (2002) (8 SCC 481 : AIR 2004 SC 335) and the subsequent judgement dated 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2003 by constitution bench of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the Writ Petition (Civil) No. 350 of 1993, Islamic Academy of Education and another versus State of Karnataka and the others and the order dated September 25, 2003 of the Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court in C.W.P No. 12758 of 2003 in the case of Shri Guru Ram Das Charitable Hospital Trust, Amritsar versus State of Punjab and others, and after consulting all the stake-holders, the Government of Punjab is pleased to direct that "Management Quota" in all the Private Unaided Technical and Management Institutions (colleges as well as polytechnics) shall be 33 – 1/3% (one third of the total seats) and the remaining 66-2/3% (two thirds of the total seats) shall be treated as the "state quota" which must be necessarily filled through the Common Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designated by the State Government.

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that out of the "Management Quota" a maximum of 5% of the total sanctioned seats of an institution shall be filled from amongst Non-Resident Indian (NRI) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) / Foreign National Students and other related categories, in accordance with procedure stipulated below:

- a) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI – Sponsored / Industry –Sponsored seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Common Entrance Test.
- b) First preferences shall be given those NRI/ PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- c) Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to other States of India.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- d) Third preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are sponsored by an NRI/PIO and the sponsorship letter is attached with their application.
- e) Fourth preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are ready to pay fees in Indian Currency.
- f) The fee structure for those seats shall be notified earlier vide- **1/9/2000- ITE II/1188 dated 10/3/2003**. Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged. Admission of the candidates under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored category I) to iv) shall be made provided they fulfill other terms and conditions as laid down in this notification.
- g) Any seats remaining vacant under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored quota till last date of admission in these institution shall stand transferred to the “management quota”

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that in case the Private Unaided Institutions, as an association, want to conduct their own Common Entrance Test in respect of the “**Management Quota**” seats, they shall submit a resolution to this effect to the **Director, Technical Education and Industrial Training, Punjab** within 10 days of the publication of this notification, failing which the seats under this “management quota” shall have to be filled up in the following manner:

- 1. Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission.
- 2. The Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
  - i) **Merit in State-Level Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designated by the State Government.**
  - ii) **Merit in All India Entrance Test, wherever applicable.**
  - iii) **Marks secured in the qualifying the examination.**
- 3. The fee of “**Management Quota**” seats shall be the same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified **vide No.- 13/30/2003- ITE2/1241 dated 1/4/2003**, until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged. The Reservation policy of the State Government for the time being in force apply to the “**State Quota**” only and there shall be no reservation in respect of the “Management quota” (including NRI quota).

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

4. The further guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/PIO shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No.- 13/75/2001- ITE2/296 dated the 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2003.

Any Institution not willing to avail their share of “**Management Quota**” seats, including **NRI seats**, wholly or partially, shall be allowed to surrender these seats to the “**State Quota**” to be filled through the Common Entrance Test, conducted by an agency designed by the State Government.

**K.K. BHATNAGAR**

**Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab**

**Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training**

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB**

**Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training**

**(Technical Education Branch – II)**

**NOTIFICATION No. 13/129/03-132/1892**

**Dated: 20/06/08**

In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2008 the Government of Punjab is pleased to amend the following conditions:

“Para (i) May be read as:

The candidate against NRI/PIO/Seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Common Entrance Test.

**Tejinder Kaur, IAS**

**Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab**

**Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Trg.**

**Punjab Government notification regarding General  
Eligibility Criteria for admission  
Government of Punjab  
Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training  
(Technical Education-2 Branch)**

**1. Vice Chancellor,**

Punjab Technical University,

Jalandhar.

**2. Chairman,**

Punjab State Technical Education Board,

Sector-36, Chandigarh.

**3. The Director,**

Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab,

Chandigarh.

**Memo.No.35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21<sup>st</sup>March, 2003**

**Subject: General Eligibility Criteria for admission to  
Professional/Diploma/Degree/Post Graduate Degree level Engineering/  
Technical/Pharmacy and Architecture Courses for session 2003-2004.**

Reference on the subject noted above. In supersession of this department memo No. 35/44/95-IT(2)/738. Dated 4<sup>th</sup>March, 2003, the following shall be the eligibility criteria for admission to Professional/Diploma/Degree/Post Graduate Level Engineering/Technical/Pharmacy and Architecture courses in Punjab State for session 2003-2004:

- (i) 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the State and 15% will be open to candidates on All India basis. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate must be resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Government, Department

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-I Br.) letter No.1/3/95-3PP1/9619, dated the 6<sup>th</sup> June, 1996 and letter No.1/3/95-PP-II/81, dated the 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1999 and should have passed qualifying examination from any recognized Board/University.

In case, the residence certificate is found at any stage to be false or incorrect, the admission against Punjab quota shall be liable to be cancelled, without prejudice to any criminal proceedings that may be initiated. Furthermore, the fees or any other amount paid, including advance or security, shall be automatically treated as forfeited.

(ii) The above condition regarding a candidate being resident of Punjab shall not be applicable to the following categories of candidates: -

- a) Candidates seeking admission under NRI quota; if eventually permitted:
- b) Children, wards and dependents of Punjab Government employees and employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies/Companies/Co-operative Societies set up or owned or controlled by the Punjab Government, including those established by or under an Act of the State of Punjab or a Central Act, by the Punjab Government, posted within or outside the state of Punjab.
- c) Children, wards and dependents of members of All-India Services borne on Punjab Cadre, irrespective of where the officer is posted. This shall also include children, wards and dependents of members of All –India Services borne on cadres other than that of Punjab, provided the said officer is on deputation with Punjab Government or any of its Boards, corporations, statutory bodies, companies, co-operative Societies enumerated in sub-para (b) above, irrespective his place of posting.
- d) Children, wards and dependents of the Central Government employees who have served for at least two years in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Government or any of its Boards, Corporations, Statutory Bodies, Companies, Co-operative Societies enumerated in sub-para (b) above out of 5 years preceding the year of entrance examination;
- e) Children, wards and dependents of those Punjab Government pensioners settled outside Punjab.
- f) Children, wards and dependents of military / para-military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry in service (A certificate on prescribed proforma by the Commanding officers of the Unit has to be furnished); and
- g) Children, wards and dependents of the ex-employees of military / para military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry into service.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (iii) **A candidate must have appeared in the All India Engg. Entrance Examination (AIEEE) conducted by the Punjab Technical University for admission of graduate courses and Joint Entrance Test (JET) conducted by the Punjab State Board of Technical Education.**
- (iv) The guidelines issued for the grant of residence certificates / bonafide resident of Punjab by the Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-2 Br.) vide No.1/3/95-3P-2/9619, dated the 6th June, 1996 and I.D.No.1/2/96-3PP-2/8976, dated 7th July, 1998 and No.1/3/95-3PP-2/80, dated 1st January, 1999 and further instructions, issued by that Department, if any, will be adhered to in letter and spirit while making admission to the degree/Technological courses in the Engineering Colleges and in the University etc.
- (v) NRI seats were being previously filled as per guidelines issued by AICTE vide No.F.38-7/Legal/2001, dated 03.10.2001. However, the admission to NRI seats, if at all permitted by the Government of India and /or the AICTE, in light of the interpretation of the Judgement of the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others ((2002) 8 SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355)**, shall only be in accordance with the fresh guidelines to be issued by them, in due course.

**Secretary,  
Technical Education**

**PUNJAB GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION  
REGARDING RESERVATION OF SEATS FOR  
VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF CANDIDATES FOR  
ADMISSION  
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION &  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION – 2 BRANCH)**

To

The Director,

Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab,

Plot No.1, Sector – 36-A, Chandigarh.

Memo No. 13/2/05–1TE2/1987

Dated Chandigarh, the 2/7/2013

**Subject: Reservation of seats for various categories of candidates for admission to the degree-level courses in Engineering and Technology in various Colleges, including MBA, MCA and B. Pharmacy as well as Diploma-level courses in Polytechnic Institutions and certificate courses in ITI's in the State of Punjab from the session 2013-14.**

1. Reference to Punjab Government, Memo. No. 13/2/05–1TE2/410 Dated 20.02.2006, on the subject noted above.
2. The aforesaid Reservation Policy has been reviewed and it has been decided to retain the previous policy in terms of substantive percentages of reservation for the various categories. The percentage of reservation for each of the categories shall be as under:
  - (i) Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes **25%**
  - (ii) Backward Classes. **5%**
  - (iii) Border Areas/Backward Areas (**2% each**) **4%**
  - (iv) Sports persons **2%**



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (v) Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters. **1%**
- (vi) Disabled Persons: **3%**
  - (a) Blind 1%
  - (b) Deaf & Dumb 1%
  - (c) Other Handicapped 1%

(If suitable candidates are not available in anyone of these sub-categories, the seats so available will be filled up by the candidates from the other sub categories of disabled candidates and if they are not available in any sub-category then seats shall be filled up from general category candidates).

- (vii) Children/widows of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more in action, wards of gallantry awardees, children of serving defence personnel/ex-servicemen (**2%**). **The priority to this category is given as under:**
  - (a) Killed in action.
  - (b) Disabled in action & Boarded out of service.
  - (c) Died while in service & death attributable to military service.
  - (d) Disabled in service & Boarded out of service with disability attributable to military service.
  - (e) Gallantry award / other award winners both serving/retired.
  - (f) Serving Defence Personnel/Ex-servicemen.
- (viii) Children/widows of Para-military forces personnel, Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards killed or disabled in action to the extent of 50% or more; and children of paramilitary forces personnel/ex-paramilitary forces personnel, wards of Punjab Policemen decorated with Gallantry Medals (**2%**).
- (ix) November 1984 riots-affected displaced persons, children of the Army Deserters Killed/100% physically disabled, children of the families of persons killed as a result of terrorist violence or by security forces acting in aid of civil authorities and the children of innocent civilians who have sustained 100% disability in terrorist violence or during operation by Security forces acting in aid of civil authorities (**2%**).
- (x) **Sibling (Single) girl child** or one of the girl of parents having two or more girls and having a no male child (an affidavit on a stamp paper worth Rs. 20/- duly attested by 1st Class Magistrate to obtained from the parents of the girl child) (**1%**).
- (xi) The reservation of T-sunami affect person shall be available for the children/grandchildren of original ex-serviceman settler of Campbell bay Island only **OR** Students suffering from **Cancer/AIDS/Thalassemia** (The claimant candidate will have to submit a certificate as a proof from the National Medical Institute like PGI, AIMS etc. in support of his/her claim) (**1%**).

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

The aforesaid percentage reservation in respect of each category shall, however, be subject to the detailed clarifications and *inter se* gradation criteria as decided in the meeting chaired by Chief Secretary to the Government of Punjab on 13th March, 2003, the minutes of which are appended. These minutes and the decisions recorded therein shall be treated as a part and parcel of this communication.

4. Nothing in the aforesaid policy shall apply to the courses run by the three universities in the state, other than Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar, in respect of the courses offered by them in their campuses or their regional centres. Admission to these courses shall be governed by the reservation policy framed by the respective University.
5. These policy instructions shall be subject to the law laid down by the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481 :AIR2003 SC 355**.

You are requested to implement the above reservation policy in all the Professional/Engineering Colleges/Polytechnic Institutions/Industrial Training Institutes and Technical Institutes in the State.

**Principal Secretary,  
Technical Education**

# **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

## **Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training guidelines:**

### **A. Sports Persons:**

Joint Secretary Sports apprised that the Sports Department had already adopted a comprehensive policy regarding gradation of sports certificates. He clarified that the objective was to give preference to “A” category over “B” category, even if the marks obtained by the “A” category sportsmen was lower than those of “B” category sportsmen. He stated that if this were not done, the very objective of gradation would be defeated, and international level sportspersons would be clubbed with those who had represented only at the district level. He also clarified that even within the same category of sports certificates, preference had to be given to winners and runners up etc., and the policy instructions were comprehensive code in this regard. Only when the tie was not broken on the basis of these comprehensive sports gradation guidelines, the University/colleges take recourse to the marks/ rank in the entrance exam to break the tie.

The policy of the Sports Department which already has the approval of the Government, was found to be fair just and reasonable and it was, accordingly, decided that action may be taken exactly in accordance with the **Punjab Government, Department of Sports and Youth Services, letter No.47/26/83-5Edu/2036, dated 10<sup>th</sup>December, 1997**. It was also decided that a copy of these instructions may be appended to and circulated along with the minutes of this meeting.

### **B. Disabled Persons:**

The Principal Secretary Social Security explained that unlike in case sportspersons, no preferential treatment could be given to a person with higher percentage disability. She explained that a person was certified to be handicapped, provided his disability was 40% or more. As such, she proposed that all the handicapped persons having disability of 40% or more, in the respective sub-category (i.e. blind, deaf and dumb etc.), should be regarded as at par and their *inter se* gradation should be effected in accordance with the rank in the entrance examination.

The proposal of the Principal Secretary Social Security was agreed and approved unanimously.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**C. Children/Widows of Defence Personnel/Ex-servicemen etc.:**

This matter was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the children, wards and winners of gallantry awards should be given over-riding preference over children/widows of the ordinary Defence Personnel/Ex-Servicemen. It was also felt that the children/wards of the posthumous awardees of the particular award should get precedence over other awardees of the same category.

It was, accordingly, decided that in this category of reservation of 2%, the following would be the priority, each higher sub-category being preferred to the exclusion of the lower ones:-

- (1) Gallantry awards winners in the following order: Param Vir Chakra (PVC), Ashok Chakra(AC), Sarvottam Yudh Seva Medal (SYSM), Maha Vir Chakra (MVC), Kirti Chakra (KC), Uttam Yudh Seva Medal (UYSM), Vir Chakra (VrC), Shaurya Chakra (SC), Yudh Seva Medal (YSM), Sena/ Nau Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal (gallantry only), Mention-in Despatches.
- (2) For the same medal/awards the children/wards of the posthumous awardees, would get preference as compared to those of other awardees of the same category.
- (3) Children/ wards of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more “**in action**”, including cases of Home Guards
- (4) Thereafter, children/widows of Serving Defence Personnel/Ex-Servicemen would be considered. However, the children/widows of personnel getting distinguished service awards such as PVSM, AVSM, VSM and Sena Medal/ Nau Sena medal and Vayu Sena Medal (distinguished service) would get over-riding priority in this sub-category, in the said order. Here also, the children/wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children/wards of the normal awardees of the same category.
- (5) If there is more than one claimant within the same category/sub category as enumerated above, the tie is then to be broken with the assistance of the rank/marks in the entrance test.

In any case, it was decided that the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**D. Children/Widows of Police/Para Military Forces:**

This item was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the winners of President's Medal for Gallantry and the Police medal for Gallantry by the President need to be given over-riding preference. Similarly, those killed or disabled in action should be given such preference.

Accordingly, the special categorization/precedence in this category was adopted as under:

Children/wards of officers and jawans of Punjab Police, PAP and para-military forces who are:

- (a) (1) Winners of President's Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees.
  - (2) Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by, the President of India, including posthumous awardees.
  - (3) Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "in action", including cases of Home Guards.
- (b) (1) Children and wards for serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel.
  - (2) Remaining categories, already mentioned in the policy, if any.

In any case, it was decided that the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

It was clarified that the children/ wards of the serving or retired Punjab Police Personnel are not entitled to any reservation under this category. It was also clarified that cases of S.P.O.s, killed and disabled in action, would not be considered in this category but rather in the next following category relating to terrorist-affected/ riot-affected families.

**E. Riot-affected/ terrorist-affected families:**

The matter was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the cases where the bread-winners of a family had died / been disabled to an extent of 100%, should get over-riding precedence. As such, the following categorization was decided to be adopted. Children/wards of persons:

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

1. persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been disabled physically to the extent of 100%, in accordance with the policy already in place.
2. Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%.
3. All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.

In any case, the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

**F. Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters:**

The Principal Secretary Freedom Fighters stated that all Freedom Fighters, “Tamra Patra” holders would be regarded at par. It was accordingly decided that relative gradation within the category may be decided in accordance with the rank/marks in the Entrance Test.

**Any other item with the permission of the Chair:**

1. The Director Colleges, P.T.U. requested that it would be appropriate if a dead-line was adopted for the date of issue of the certificate in respect of these categories, since the candidates continue to submit certificates right up to the very day of the counseling. It was, accordingly, decided that **only** certificates issued up to the last date of submission of applications forms for the CET to PTU **and** annexed with the application forms would be considered. This decision should be given wide publicity and also included in the prospectus-cum- information brochure to be issued by the PTU.
2. The Director, Colleges, PTU suggested that it would be appropriate that the relative and *inter se* gradation of the candidates in respect of categories discussed above should be effected at the level of the state headquarter. This proposal was approved and it was also decided that this would be done by a Committee headed by the Secretary Technical Education, having the following other members:
  - a) Director, Technical Education (DTE), Punjab (Convener);
  - b) Director/ Additional Secretary/ Joint Secretary of the concerned Department;
  - c) Representative of the PTU.

The P.T.U. shall send the particulars of these categories to the DTE after the last date of the receipt of application and also send the marks obtained/ rank obtained by such candidates

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

after declaration of the result. The above committee, after verification and personal counseling, shall send the necessary order of gradation, category-wise to PTU, which shall effect the subsequent counseling / admission in accordance with this order.

The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

**Sd/-**

**(Y. S. Ratra)**

**Chief Secretary**

**MRSP TU**

**ISSUE OF CERTIFICATE: GUIDELINES REGARDING  
GIVEN AS ANNEXURE - VI IN PUNJAB GOVT.  
NOTIFICATION  
(I) COMPETENT AUTHORITY TO ISSUE  
CERTIFICATES AND  
(II) CRITERIA FOR ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES  
BELONGING TO VARIOUS RESERVED  
CATEGORIES**

(These instructions shall be applicable only to the extent that these have not been modified or amended by subsequent Punjab Government Instructions. In case of any change, the later (more recent) Punjab Government Instructions shall prevail)

**1. RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE**

Copy of letter No. 1/3/95-3PPH/9619 dated 06.06.1996 from the Deputy Secretary, Personnel, Government of Punjab, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (Personnel Policies-II Branch) to

- (i) All the Financial Commissioners to the Government of Punjab.
- (ii) All the Principal Secretaries/Administrative Secretaries to the Government of Punjab.
- (iii) All Heads of Departments, Commissioners of Divisions, Registrars, Punjab and Haryana High Court, District and Session Judges, Deputy Commissioners, Sub Divisional Officers (Civil) in the Punjab State.

**Subject: Bonafide resident of Punjab-Guidelines for grant of Residence Certificate.**

Sir/Madam

I am directed to invite your attention to the Punjab Government Circular Letter No. 1/3/95-3PPH/2043, dated 29.1.1996 vide which the instructions were issued regarding simplification of procedure, for obtaining the certificate of **Domicile** for the purpose of admissions to educational institutions, (including technical / medical institutions). The matter has been reconsidered in the light of judgment delivered by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of Dr. Pradeep Jain vs. Union of India and others reported as AIR 1984-SC-1421) wherein it was held that instead of the word '**Domicile**' the word 'Residence' be used in the



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

instructions issued by the State Governments on the subject. Accordingly, it has been decided by the Government to revise the Government instructions referred to above as under:

<b>S.N.</b>	<b>Affidavit/Certificate Categories</b>	<b>Authorities competent to issue the same</b>
(a)	Citizens of India	Affidavit of the parents/ Guardian to be attested by an Executive Magistrate / Oath Commissioner / Notary Public.
(b)	Produce an affidavit to the effect that they or their children/wards have not obtained the benefit of residence in any other States.	
(i)	Candidates who have studied for a period of 5 years in Punjab or have studied in Punjab for 2 years just preceding the qualifying examination for the admission.	Certificate to be signed by the Headmaster / Principal of the recognised Schools/Colleges concerned.
(ii)	Children / Wards of:	Certificate to be issued by the respective Head of the Department
	(a) The employee of Punjab Government posted in or outside Punjab State or working on deputation having atleast 3 years of service.	
	(b) The employees of Government of India posted in Chandigarh or in Punjab in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Govt. for a period of 3 years.	
	(c) The employees of State Government Institutions/ Undertakings who are posted in Chandigarh or in Punjab in connection with affairs of the Punjab Government for a period of 3 years.	
	(d) The employees having atleast 3 years of service in autonomous bodies / companies in which Punjab Government has 20% or more shares.	
(iii)	Children/Wards of the pensioners of Punjab Govt. irrespective of the fact that the original home of the retiree is in a State other than Punjab or he has settled after retirement in or outside Punjab.	PPO issued by the Accountant General Punjab.
(iv)	Children/Wards of the persons who have	Certificate to be issued by the DC,

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

	settled in Punjab or had resided in Punjab for a period of at least 5 years at any time prior to the date of the submission of the application either in pursuit of a profession or holding of a job.	ADC(R), ADC (D) SDO (Civil), GA to DC, DORG DRO, EM, Tehsildar Commissioners of Municipal Corporation of Amritsar Jalandhar and Ludhiana.
(v)	Children/Wards of persons who have held immovable property in Punjab for a period of five years. The property should be in the name of the parents/guardians or the candidate himself.	DC, ADC (R), ADC (D) SDO (Civil), GA to DC, EM, DORG, Tehsildar / DRO based on copies of Jamabandi Revenue Record, Municipal Record, Registered deeds of any other document to the full satisfaction of the DC.
(vi)	Persons who were born in Punjab and produced a certificate to that effect.	As per category (iv) above

For the purpose of uniformity for issuing the certificate of Residence in the case of various categories to be issued by the Competent Authorities, proforma have been prescribed which are enclosed herewith. After careful consideration it has also been decided to delete the D.T.O. included among the certifying authorities against category (iv) & (vi) of the policy instruction dated 29.01.1996. The receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged.

Sd/-

**Karam Chand Ahuja**

**Deputy Secretary, Personnel**

Specimen formats of Residence Certificate for some of the categories mentioned in guidelines issued by the Punjab Government are given as Annexure No. VI (ii) to VI (x).

## **2. SCHEDULED CASTE CATEGORY**

The format for SC Certificate is given as **Annexure-VI (i)** and the competent authorities to issue the certificate are as under

- (i) M.Ps in respect of Scheduled Caste persons residing in their respective parliamentary constituencies.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (ii) M.L.A.s in respect of S.C.s residing in their respective assembly constituencies.
- (iii) All gazetted officers of the State Government.

(Declared as such vide letter No. 460/WG/56/4799 dated 25-01-1956 and 1/19194-RCI/6045 dated 15-07-1994.

### **3. SCHEDULED TRIBE CATEGORY**

The competent authority to issue Scheduled Tribe certificate is same as given for Scheduled Caste category.

### **4. BACKWARD CLASS**

Seats reserved for Backward Class will be offered to a candidate who belongs to a caste declared as Backward in terms of Punjab Govt. **Letter No. 2662 GII-6316934 dated April 20, 1963. read with letter No. 9642-4SEI-74/24/ 24222 dated Nov. 26, 1974 and 81144/93 BS2/748 dated Jan. 25, 1994.** Competent authorities to issue B.C. certificate are as follows:

- (1) S.D.O. (C); (2) Executive magistrate; (3) Tehsildar; (4) Naib Tehsildar; (5) Block Development and Panchayat Officer; (6) District Revenue Officer and (7) MLA of the concerned constituency.

(Declared as such vide letters **No. 2/ 223/79-SWI/15045 dated 12.8.1980 and No. 1119194-RCI/6045 dated 15.7.1994.** Specimen format is attached as per Annexure No. VI (xi).

### **5. BACKWARD AREA**

The admission to the seats reserved for students belonging to the Backward Area in the Punjab will be considered as per instructions contained in letter No. 15595-GB-5614174 dated Sept. 7, 1956 from the Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab to all heads of Department etc. and as amended from time to time. Format is attached as per Annexure No. VI (xii).

### **6. SPORTS PERSONS CATEGORY**

- (i) Admission to seats reserved for sports persons will be made on the basis of sports gradation certificate issued by the Sports deptt. Punjab in the light of instructions issued by the Punjab Government vide letter **no. 47/26/83-155/2036 dt. 10.10.97.** The instructions/guidelines contained in this letter are as under:
- (ii) The certificate shall be in the following descending order of merit;

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**GRADE-A:**

Sportsmen/women of international standing i.e. Those who have represented India in the following international tournaments/meets/competitions/ championships conducted by recognized International Federation /Committee

- (a) Olympic Games.
- (b) World Cup.
- (c) Asian Games.
- (d) Commonwealth Games.
- (e) Davis Cup.
- (f) Test / One-day Cricket Matches.

**GRADE-B:**

Sportsmen/women who have participated and achieved position in the following tournaments / meets / competitions / Championships. Gradation will be done for grade 1st, 2nd and 3rd position. Participation will be grade from (i) to (v) categories mentioned below:-

a. International Tournament for Senior and Junior organized by International Federation of that discipline and where at least 10 Countries have participated, other than those mentioned against Grade-A.

\* The Candidates belonging to SC/ST Category under 15% quota meant for Punjabis settled outside Punjab shall have to submit the relevant certificate issued by competent authority from Punjab only.

b. All India Combined Universities teams which participated in Senior National / World University Championship /International competitions.

- (iii) National **Games** organized by **Indian Olympic Association**.
- (iv) **Senior** and **Junior National** Championships organized by recognized National **Federation of that game** under the banner of Indian Olympic Association where at least 15 States have participated.
- (v) National Championship for women organized by Sports Authority of India.
- (vi) Position Holder of All India Inter University Tournaments where atleast 15 Universities have participated, Participation in these competitions will not be graded.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (vii) Position holder of Punjab School teams/Kendriya Vidyalaya Schools and Navodya Sangathan Schools teams participated in **School** National Championships. Participation in these competitions will not be graded.
- (viii) Position holders of All India Rural meet under sixteen by SAL. Participation will not be **graded**.

**GRADE-C:**

Sportsmen/women who have achieved 1st, 2nd and 3rd position in the following tournaments /championships/meets will only be graded:

- (i) Position holder of Punjab State Championships for Senior and Junior organized by Punjab Sport Department /Punjab Olympic Associations.
- (ii) Position holders of Inter District State Championships organized for seniors and juniors under the banner of Punjab Olympic Association/Punjab Sports Department/State Sports Associations.
- (iii) Position holders of State School Games organized by Education/Sports Department.

**GRADE - D:**

Sports /women who have achieved 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> position in the following Tournaments / Championships /meets will only be graded

- (i) Position holder of Inter College Tournaments.
- (ii) Position holders of District Tournaments.
- (iii) Position holders of Inter School Tournaments.

3. Performance of following Sports disciplines will only be considered for the purpose of Sports gradation

S.N.	Sports Discipline	S.N.	Sports Discipline	S.N.	Sports Discipline
1	Athletics	2	Badminton	3	Basketball
4	Cricket	5	Cycling	6	Gymnastic (Artistic only)
7	Football	8	Hockey	9	Handball
10	Judo	11	Kabaddi (National Style)	12	Kho-Kho

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

			Only)		
13	Lawn Tennis	14	Boxing	15	Wrestling
16	Swimming	17	Table Tennis	18	Volley Ball
19	Weight-Lifting	20	Shooting	21	Archery
22	Equestrian	23	Fencing	24	Rowing
25	Softball	26	Net ball	27	Roller Skating
28	Canoeing	29	Power Lifting	30	Body Building
31	Yachting	32	Golf	33	Circle Kabaddi
34	Chess	35	Gymnastic (Rythmic)	36	Gatka

For certification, Sport Department, Punjab only consider the cases who fulfill the following requisites

1. For gradation Sports Department, Punjab will only consider the claim of domicile of Punjab who actually participated in the competitions as nominee of Punjab Team. This will leave out the Sports residents of other States, Punjab domicile or even of Punjab and Chandigarh who do not represent Punjab in any competition as Punjab nominee.
2. Claim of the resident of Union Territory of Chandigarh will only be entertained for Counter signature of certificate issued by the Department of Sports, Union Territory of Chandigarh for National School Games only provided, parents belong to the Punjab State Service and are posted at Chandigarh during the period or which gradation is being claimed for their wards. For Junior and Senior National Championships, they must play as nominee of the State of Punjab as is the case in para 1 above.
3. The certificates issued by the Sports Associations must be submitted for gradation to the concerned District Sports officer within 9 months from the date of issue of certificate. In the absence of this, any delay occurred will be the responsibility of the applicant. The application should be submitted as per the direction / requirements spelled out by the Department of Sports. Copy of the same can be had from the Distt. Sports Officer's Office.
4. The application for gradation received from the District Sports Officer's Office will be processed at the Head quarter for final checking of the performance participation record,

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

if necessary interviews and field tests will be conducted to see the genuineness of the performance and participation level of the applicant.

5. The Directorate of Sports will not be responsible for any delay which occurs due to late submission of application or in furnishing incomplete requisite information / reply to queries by the Department from the individual concerned or the Sports Associations. The total processing time at District and the Headquarter, Chandigarh shall be 60 days in cases where all required formalities are completed.
6. In the matter of rating inter -se, the preference in the same grade will be given in the following descending order
  - (i) Winner
  - (ii) Runner Up
  - (iii) Third position holder
  - (iv) Number of participations

Regarding Senior and Junior tournaments/ Championships senior shall have precedence over Junior in the same performance i.e. for example Gold Medalist in Senior category shall have precedence over Gold Medalist in Junior Category and Gold medalist in Junior category over silver medalist in Senior category and so on which implies that participation in grade 'B' will be considered last of medalists of B category in the same orders of medalists, if after considering the performance criteria mentioned above, the candidate having higher marks obtained in the examination which is considered for admission will decide the seniority from highest to lowest marks obtained by the candidate.

7. Participation in, the lower grade as a playing member in team event and position holder in individual be a prerequisite for acceptability in the higher grade. i.e. for participation National, one has to be a member of the State in team games and position holder in individual games.
8. Performance achieved in individual event of any discipline and in team games, will be consolidated only if it *has* been achieved through a competition with 7 or more competitors (in individual event) and 15 or more units in team games.
9. Certificates issued by the concerned Sports body are properly signed in ink by the nominee of President and Secretary himself of State Unit along with signature of a Gazetted Officer not below than rank of Deputy Director Sports, Punjab for State Championship in whose Division the State Championship is conducted, and certificates of district championship must carry signatures of president and Secretary of District Association along with signature of Distt. Sports Officer of that District.
10. Only those certificates will be considered for gradation which are declared in the affidavit submitted to the Department with the application for gradation.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

11. Director Sports, Punjab, who will issue the certificate will also have the authority to cancel certificate at any time, if it is found to have been issued on false information or record. Director Sports will also have *the* authority to correct any mistakes done by the office giving opportunity to the affected Sports men /women.
12. No certificate shall be graded after five years have lapsed in issuance of the certificates.
13. No sports gradation certificate shall be issued to the players who participated in Mini, Sub-junior and in the tournaments which are organized for the players under 15 years age.
14. In case difference of opinion / contest between the Sports Directorate and any Sports Association then the matter will be forwarded to the Govt. and the decision of the Secretary Sports Punjab will be final and binding on all concerned.
15. This entire State of Punjab will have uniform gradation policy as specified in this order. No educational / institution or otherwise will deviate or form a separate criteria or guidelines from the criteria / policy as laid down in this order. The final lists will be approved by the Directorate of Sports responsible for issuance of sports gradation certificates.
16. This order will come into force w.e.f.. 01.01.1998. Whereby all earlier order would have superseded.

#### **7. POLITICAL SUFFERERS/FREEDOM FIGHTERS**

2% seats reserved for Political Sufferers / Freedom Fighters will be filled in accordance with the instructions issued by the Punjab Govt. vide letter **No. 9(13)-3 PII-81/5822 dated 4.4.1985.**

The benefit of this category will be given only to those freedom fighters, and their wards who have either been granted a freedom fighter's pension from the Punjab Govt. or have been awarded Tamra Patra for their political sufferings during Pre-Independence Freedom Movements. The Deputy Commissioner of the District to which a freedom fighter belongs **will be the only** competent authority to provide an eligibility certificate to this effect. A specimen copy of certificate is given as in Annexure-VI (xiii).

#### **8. BORDER AREA**

Admission to this reserved category will be done in accordance with the instructions contained in Punjab Government letter **No. 723-RR-70/7371 dated 31.3.1970** and as amended from time to time. The prescribed format of the Certificate to be furnished by the candidate is given in Annexure-VI (xiv).



**9. CHILDREN / WIDOWS OF DEFENCE PERSONNEL KILLED OR DISABLED TO THE EXTENT OF 50% OR MORE IN ACTION, WARDS OF GALLANTRY AWARDEES, CHILDREN OF SERVING DEFENCE PERSONNEL / EX-SERVICEMEN**

The admission to the seats reserved for the **children / widows of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more in action, wards of gallantry awardees, children of serving defence personnel / ex-servicemen** will be done as per instructions contained in letter No. 32/1/86-1TEII/473-D dated 05.02.1996 of Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Tech. Edu. & Indl. Training (Tech. Edu. 2 Br.), Chandigarh. The prescribed format of the certificates to be furnished by the candidates are given in **Annexure – VI (xv to xvii)**.

**10. CHILDREN/WIDOWS OF PARA-MILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL, PUNJAB POLICE, PAP AND PUNJAB HOME GUARDS KILLED OR DISABLED IN ACTION TO THE EXTENT OF 50% OR MORE; AND CHILDREN OF PARAMILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL/EX-PARAMILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL, WARDS OF PUNJAB POLICEMEN DECORATED WITH GALLANTRY MEDALS**

The admission to the seats reserved for this category will be done as per instructions contained in letter **No. 32/1/86-1TEII/473-D dated 05.02.1996** of Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Tech. Edu. & Indl. Training (Tech. Edu. 2 Br.), Chandigarh. See **Annexure – VI (xix)** for format of certificate for Gallantry Awardees.

**11. NOVEMBER 1984 RIOTS-AFFECTED DISPLACED PERSONS, CHILDREN OF THE ARMY DESERTERS KILLED/100% PHYSICALLY DISABLED, CHILDREN OF THE FAMILIES OF PERSONS KILLED AS A RESULT OF TERRORIST VIOLENCE OR BY SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL AUTHORITIES AND THE CHILDREN OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS WHO HAVE SUSTAINED 100% DISABILITY IN TERRORIST VIOLENCE OR DURING OPERATION BY SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL AUTHORITIES**

For candidates belonging to Sikh Migrants Category, only those shall be considered who possess RED identification cards issued by the concerned S.D.O. (Civil)/ D.C. An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

For candidates belonging to Terrorist / Riot Victims Category, only those will be considered, who migrated from Delhi and other states to Punjab after 31.10.1984 and got themselves registered with Deputy Commissioner(s) by 14.02.1986 and have been issued red identity cards by the concerned Deputy Commissioner(s). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category. For this category, Punjab Domicile Certificate is not essential.

For candidates belonging to the category of Internal Migrants who migrated from the nearby cities / districts after 01.01.1986 have been issued WHITE Identity Cards by the concerned SDO (Civil). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category.

For candidates belonging to the category of External Migrants who migrated from Villages / Cities to Delhi and other state after 01.01.1986 and returned to Punjab, have been issued WHITE Identity Card by the concerned SDO (Civil). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category. Children of army deserters who deserted army as an aftermath of Operation Blue Star will have to submit Certificate in the prescribed format given under Annexure VI(xviii).

**12. WARDS OF POLICE PERSONNEL / PARA-MILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL / CIVILIAN GOVT. EMPLOYEE KILLED IN TERRORIST ACTION**

The format of the certificate to be furnished by the candidates desirous of seeking admission under the reserved category of Police Personnel / Civil Govt. Employee killed or 100 percent incapacitated is given in Annexure – VI (xx).

**13. CANDIDATES OF PUNJABI ORIGIN SETTLED IN OTHER STATES / ABROAD**

The admission to the seats reserved for the wards of those persons who are of Punjabi origin and have settled in other states will be made on the submission of the Punjab Residence Certificate Annexure – VI (ii) to VI (x).

**14. DISABLED PERSONS**

The admission of Disabled Persons (Blind, Deaf and Dumb and others) will be made in accordance with the decision contained in Pb. Govt. Notification No. 14/8/2000-FM-IIJ311 (DTE) Dated 4<sup>th</sup> March, certificate to be issued by the Chief Medical Officer of the District concerned which should indicate the extent of disability.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

However, if suitable candidates are not available in any one of these sub-categories of disabled candidates, or are not found suitable for the Particular course, the seats so available will be filled up by the candidates from the other sub-categories of disabled candidates. The decision in such cases will be taken by the Admission Committee.

**15. RURAL AREA**

Rural Area specimen format of Certificate is given as **Annexure – VI (xxii)** to be followed by candidate desirous of seeking admission in Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana and Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib.

**Note : The amendments made in these regulations in the meeting held on 13<sup>th</sup> March, 2003 with the Chief Secretary regarding Sub-categories in the various main categories shall apply.**

MRSP TU

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

No. VI (i)

**CERTIFICATE FOR SCHEDULED CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES**

Dispatch No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

1. It is certified that Shri/Smt./Kumari \_\_\_\_\_  
Son/Daughter of Shri \_\_\_\_\_ of Village/Town \_\_\_\_\_  
District/Division of State of Punjab belongs to \_\_\_\_\_ Caste which has been  
recognized as Scheduled Caste as per "The Constitution (Scheduled Castes) Order, 1950".

2. Shri/Smt./Kumar \_\_\_\_\_ and his/her family lives in  
\_\_\_\_\_ village/town \_\_\_\_\_ District / Division of Punjab State.

Place: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Designation: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Seal of Officer: \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*\*\*

No. VI (ii)

**\*AFFIDAVIT OF THE PARENTS/GUARDIAN TO BE ATTESTED BY AN  
EXECUTIVE MAGISTRATE/ OATH COMMISSIONER/NOTARY PUBLIC IN  
CASE OF Part (a) & (b) of Annexure VI**

I \_\_\_\_\_ Father/Mother/Guardian of Miss/Mr \_\_\_\_\_  
resident of (full address to be given) \_\_\_\_\_ do, hereby,  
solemnly state and affirm as under:-

1. That I am a citizen of India.
2. That neither the deponent nor the child/ward of the deponent have obtained the benefit of  
Residence in any other state

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ **DEPONENT**

**Verification:**

Verified that the contents of my above affidavit are true and correct to the best of my  
knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therefrom.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ **DEPONENT**

\*\*\*\*\*

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

No. VI (iii)

**\*\*CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE PRINCIPAL/HEAD MASTER OF THE  
GOVERNMENT/ RECOGNISED SCHOOL/COLLEGE CONCERNED IN CASE OF**

**CATEGORY (b) (i)**

It is certified that Miss/Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ D/o,S/oSh  
\_\_\_\_\_ has been a student of this School/College for a period of  
\_\_\_\_\_ years,  
from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_. He/She left the School/College on \_\_\_\_\_.

Dated \_\_\_\_\_  
of the School/College (with seal)

Signature of Principal/Head Master

\*\*\*\*\*

No. VI (iv)

**\*\*CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY HEAD OF DEPARTMENT IN CASE OF**

**CATEGORY (b) (ii) (a)**

Certified that Mr/Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ S/o/W/o Sh. \_\_\_\_\_  
father/mother of \_\_\_\_\_ Miss/Mr. \_\_\_\_\_  
(name of the Child/Ward) is an employee of the \_\_\_\_\_  
(name of Office) of Punjab Government. He/she is working as \_\_\_\_\_  
and is posted at \_\_\_\_\_. He/she has more than three years of service  
at his/her credit.

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Head of Department

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

(With Seal)

**OR**

Certified that Mr./Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ S/o / W/o Sh. \_\_\_\_\_  
is Father/Mother of Miss/Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ is an employee of the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ of Punjab Government.  
He/she is working as \_\_\_\_\_ on deputation with the \_\_\_\_\_

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

and is posted at

\_\_\_\_\_He/She has more  
than three years of service at his/her credit.

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Head of the Department

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

(With Seal)

\* This affidavit is to be given by all candidates.

\*\* Any one of these certificates, as applicable to the candidate according to the Punjab Govt. instructions, is to be given.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. VI (v)

**\*\*CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE  
DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (b)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ S/o/W/o Sh. \_\_\_\_\_  
is father/mother of Miss/Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ is an employee of Govt. of India  
and he/she is working as \_\_\_\_\_. He/she has been Posted at  
Chandigarh/Punjab in connection with the affairs of Punjab Government for the past three  
years.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Head of the Department

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

(With Seal)

\*\*\*\*\*

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

No. VI (vi)

**\*\*CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE  
DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (c)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ S/o/W/oSh. \_\_\_\_\_ is  
father/mother of Miss/Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ is an employee of  
\_\_\_\_\_ (Institution/Undertaking) of the Government  
of Punjab and is working as \_\_\_\_\_. He/she has been posted at  
Chandigarh/Punjab in connection with the affairs of Punjab Government for period of past  
three years.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Head of the Department

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

(With Seal)

\*\*\*\*\*

No. VI (vii)

**\*\*CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE  
DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (d)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ S/o/W/o Sh. \_\_\_\_\_  
is father/mother of Miss/Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ is an employee of  
\_\_\_\_\_ in which the Punjab Government has 20% or more share.He/she is  
working as \_\_\_\_\_ and is posted at \_\_\_\_\_  
It is also certified that he/she has three years of service in the above said autonomous  
body/company.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Head of the Department

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

(With Seal)

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

No. VI (viii)

**\*\*RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D),  
SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, D.O.R.G, D.R.O., E.M., TEHSILDAR,  
COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR,  
JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORIES (iv)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs. (name of person) \_\_\_\_\_

S/o/W/o Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ father/mother/guardian of Mr./Miss

\_\_\_\_\_

(name of the Child/Ward with full address) has settled\* in Punjab or has resided\* in Punjab  
for a period of 5 years from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_. He/she is working as

\_\_\_\_\_.

\*Strike out whichever is not applicable

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D),SDM, Asstt.

Commissioner General, DORG, DRO, EM,  
Tehsildar, Commissioners of Municipal  
Corporations of Asr., Jal. and Ldh.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. VI (ix)

**\*\*RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D),  
SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDAR,  
COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR,  
JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (v)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs. (name of person) \_\_\_\_\_ S/o/W/o Sh.

\_\_\_\_\_ father/mother/guardian of Mr./Miss

\_\_\_\_\_

(name of the Child/Ward with full address) hold immovable property at (place & district)

\_\_\_\_\_ in the State of Punjab for the past \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D),SDM,



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

Asstt. Commissioner General, DORG, Tehsildar, based on copies of Jamabandhi, Revenue Record, Municipal Record, Registered deed or any other document to the full satisfaction of the DC.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. VI (x)

**\*\*RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D) SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN THE CASE OF CATEGORIES (vi)**

Certified that Miss/Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ S/o / D/o Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ resident of \_\_\_\_\_ was born in Punjab as per Birth Certificate.

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, Assitt.

Commissioner General, DORG, DRO, EM,  
Tehsildar. Commissioners of Municipal  
Corporation. Asr., Jal. & Ldh.

\*\*\*\*\*

No. VI (xi)

**CERTIFICATE OF BACKWARD CLASS**

1. This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kumari \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ Village/Town \_\_\_\_\_ in district/division \_\_\_\_\_ of the State of Punjab belongs to the \_\_\_\_\_ Caste which is recognized as a Backward Class in terms of Punjab Govt. letter No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_.

2. This is also certified that he/she does not belong to any category of persons/sections mentioned in column 3 of the schedule to Punjab Government. Department of Welfare letter No. 01/41/93-RCI/459 dated 17/01/1994 and No. 8/144/93-BS2/7017 dated 27.9.95.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

3. Shri/Shrimati/Kumari \_\_\_\_\_ and or/his/her family ordinarily reside(s) in Village/town \_\_\_\_\_ of District/Division \_\_\_\_\_ of the State of Punjab.

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Designation: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_

(Official seal of the officer concerned)

\*\*\*\*\*

**No. VI (xii)**

**BACKWARD AREA CERTIFICATE**

Dispatch No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of Shri \_\_\_\_\_ an applicant for admission to Degree level Engg./Architecture Courses is a permanent resident of Village \_\_\_\_\_ which has been recognized as Backward Area in accordance with the Instructions issued by the Punjab Govt. from time to time.

**Dated:**

**DC/GA to DC/SDM/SDO (Civil)**

**(Official Seal)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**No. VI (xiii)**

**CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY CHILDREN/GRAND CHILDREN OF  
POLITICAL SUFFERERS/FREEDOM FIGHTERS**

Dispatch No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course is a son/daughter/son's son/son's daughter or daughter's son/daughter's daughter of (delete whichever is not applicable).

Shri..... Who is Tamra Patra holder/and drawing pension from.....treasury.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**OR**

Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course, is son/daughter of Sh. \_\_\_\_\_ who had undergone three months' imprisonment in connection with Emergency/Punjabi Suba or Dharam Yudh Morcha for the demands of the State of Punjab.

**Dated:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Signature of Distt. Magistrate of the district concerned  
(Official Seal)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**CERTIFICATE FOR BORDER AREA No. VI (xiv)**

Dispatch No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_.

Certified that Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of Shri \_\_\_\_\_ resident of \_\_\_\_\_ District \_\_\_\_\_

an applicant for admission to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course, is residing in Border Area and belongs to Area which has been recognized as border Area in accordance with the instructions contained in Punjab Govt. letter No. 723-RR-70/7371 dated 31-03-1970 as amended from time to time.

**Dated:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Signature DC/GA to DC/SDM/SDO (Civil)  
(Official Seal)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**No. VI (xv)**

**CERTIFICATE OF DEATH/INCAPACITATION OF  
MILITARY PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL**

Dispatch No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engg./Architecture Course, is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ who was killed/incapacitated to the extent of 50% or more in action or died otherwise in service on/or incapacitated to the extent of 50% or more while in service during peace time.

**Dated:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Signature of Authorized Officer Headquarter  
(Official Seal)**

.....

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

No. VI (xvi)

**CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF  
MILITARY/PARA-MILITARY PERSONEL (EX-SERVICEMEN)**

Dispatch No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

This is Certified that No. \_\_\_\_\_ Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_ is a resident of Village/Town \_\_\_\_\_

and has served in the Indian Armed Forces from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

and has been released/retired vide order No. \_\_\_\_\_ dated \_\_\_\_\_

or discharge certificate, issued by \_\_\_\_\_ is an ex – serviceman.

Mr./Miss/Smt. \_\_\_\_\_ wife/son/daughter of \_\_\_\_\_

is residing with him and is wholly dependent upon him.

This certificate has been issued for admission purpose only to Mr./Miss/Smt.

\_\_\_\_\_ to apply for (name of the class course) \_\_\_\_\_

in (name of the educational Institution) \_\_\_\_\_

**(Strike out which is not applicable)**

No.: \_\_\_\_\_ **Deputy Director Sainik Welfare**

Place: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*\*\*

No. VI (xvii)

**CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF  
MILITARY/PARA – MILITARY PERSONNEL (IN-SERVICE)**

Certified that Sh./Smt. \_\_\_\_\_ an applicant to **Degree level**

**Engg./Architecture Course** is a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh.

\_\_\_\_\_ **Rank** \_\_\_\_\_ **Employed in Unit**

\_\_\_\_\_.

**Dated:** \_\_\_\_\_ **Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit**

**(Official Seal)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

No. -VI (xviii)

**CERTIFICATE OF ARMY DESERTERS AFTERMATH OPERATION BLUE STAR**

Dispatch No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engg./Architecture Course, is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_ who deserted Army Aftermath Operation Blue Star.

Place: \_\_\_\_\_ **Deputy Director Sainik Welfare**

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

\*\*\*\*\*

No. VI (xix)

**CERTIFICATE OF GALLANTRY AWARD TO POLICE PERSONAL**

Dispatch No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ an application for Admission in Degree level Engg. Course is the son/daughter/spouse of Shri \_\_\_\_\_ who was awarded President's Police Medal/ Police Medal for gallantry.

**Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of Inspector General of Police**  
**(Official Seal)**

\*\*\*\*\*

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

No. – VI (xx)

**FORMAT OF DEATH CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE CONCERNED SUB  
DIVISIONAL OFFICER (CIVIL) IN RESPECT OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS  
KILLED/100% PHYSICALLY INJURED BY TERRORISTS/SECURITY FORCES  
ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL POWER**

Dispatch No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

It is certified that Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter/wife of Shri/Smt.  
\_\_\_\_\_ resident of \_\_\_\_\_

(Name of Village, Tehsil in case the deceased belongs to Rural area/House number, name of  
Mohalla and area of town in which he/she belongs) was killed/100% physically disabled by  
the terrorists/security forces acting in aid of civil power on \_\_\_\_\_ in

Village/Mohalla Tehsil/Town \_\_\_\_\_ District. He was neither terrorist nor  
having any links with such elements.

**APPLICABLE TO GOVT. EMPLOYEES ONLY**

1. He/She was working as \_\_\_\_\_ in the Department of \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

2. This certificate is issued on the basis of the report of \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of Police authority).

3. The Certificate is issued on the request of Shri \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name and relationship of applicant with deceased).

**Signature of the SDO (C) concerned with Seal**

\*\*\*\*\*

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

No. – VI (xxi)

**CERTIFICATE OF DEATH/INCAPACITATION OF  
MILITARY/PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL**

Dispatch No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Certified that Mr./Miss/Mrs. \_\_\_\_\_ an applicant for admission to Degree Level Engineering/Architecture Course is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ who was killed / hundred percent incapacitated in terrorist action on \_\_\_\_\_.

**Dated:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature of Authorized Officer**

**Headquarter:** \_\_\_\_\_

**(Official Seal)**

\*\*\*\*\*

MRSPTU

**RESERVATION OF SEATS FOR CANDIDATES  
BELONGING TO RURAL AREA IN GURU NANAK  
DEV ENGINEERING COLLEGE, LUDHIANA AND  
BABA BANDA SINGH BAHADUR ENGINEERING  
COLLEGE, FATEHGARH SAHIB**

**RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE**

All the seats (except seats offered to other state candidates) are for bonafide residents of Punjab who have passed their 10+2 examination or qualifying examination from schools & colleges situated in the area of Punjab. They should produce a 'Punjab Residence' Certificate.

**Over all 70% seats shall be filled by the students hailing from rural area in Punjab.**

1. **Rural area** means area located outside the limits of Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee Notified Area Committee, Cantonment Board Township & any University Campus in the State of Punjab. Provided – that the village included is converted into or declared Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Notified Area Committee Cantonment Board, Township & University campus after January, 1997 shall be treated as rural area for the purpose of these rules.
2. A student hailing from rural area means
  - (i) His/Her parents are permanently residing in the rural area as defined in clause (1) above.
  - (ii) He/She has studied for a minimum period of 5 years from a recognized/affiliated school located in rural area.
  - (iii) He/ She has passed 5<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup>/10<sup>th</sup> or 10+2 from a school/college located in rural area. Sons/Daughters of defence personnel/Ex-defence personnel residing permanently in rural area are exempted from clause (ii) & (iii).
3. The following additional certificates/attested copies (if applicable should be submitted along with the application form by the candidates who wish to seek admission in Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana and Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib. The format of these certificates are given below:



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (i) Undertaking by candidate belonging to Rural Area.
- (ii) Certificate of Rural Education.

**Note:** Unfilled seats, if any, shall be converted to General Category.

**CERTIFICATE OF RURAL EDUCATION**

**(Only for GNDEC, Ludhiana & BSBEC, Fatehgarh Sahib)**

**(Required from Rural Reservation Category Candidates)**

Certified that \_\_\_\_\_ son/daughter of \_\_\_\_\_  
has studied in (Name of School/College) \_\_\_\_\_  
from (date) \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ and has passed his/her 5<sup>th</sup>/8<sup>th</sup>/10<sup>th</sup>/  
10+2 examination(s) from this school/college and this school/college is recognized and is  
located in the rural area. His/Her school/college Registration No. is \_\_\_\_\_

**Dated:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Signature of Headmaster/Principal  
(With Seal)**

**UNDERTAKING BY CANDIDATES BELONGING TO RURAL AREA**  
**(ONLY FOR GNDEC, LUDHIANA & BSBEC, FATEHGARH SAHIB)**

(1) Name of the candidate \_\_\_\_\_

(2) Father's Name \_\_\_\_\_

(3) Residence of parents/guardians for the last six years.

Place of Residence	Period of stay	Rural or Urban Area

(4) Father's profession for the last 10 years

Place	Period	Profession

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

(5) If the candidate or his father or mother is a voter for election of village panchayat, legislative assembly, please fill in below. He must bring voter's list at the time of Counselling.

Name of constituency \_\_\_\_\_ village \_\_\_\_\_

Voter list of year \_\_\_\_\_ for Panchayat/Assembly.

Vote No.	Name of Voter	Name of Father/Husband	Age of Voter with Applicant	Relationship

I solemnly affirm and declare that I hail from rural area and the particulars mentioned above are true and correct, and that I reside in Village \_\_\_\_\_ situated in the rural area of District \_\_\_\_\_ for the last \_\_\_\_\_ years.

SIGNATURE OF FATHER/MOTHER

SIGNATURE OF CANDIDATE

**CERTIFICATE REGARDING PASSING OF QUALIFYING EXAMINATION**

It is certified that Mr./Ms. \_\_\_\_\_ S/o D/o Sh. \_\_\_\_\_

and Smt. \_\_\_\_\_ has passed \_\_\_\_\_ examination as a

regular candidate from our Recognized school/college which is located in the State of Punjab.

Place: \_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Principal/

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_ Head of the Institution with seal

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**MEDICAL FITNESS CERTIFICATE**

I certify that I have carefully examined Sh./Km \_\_\_\_\_  
son/daughter of Shri \_\_\_\_\_. His/Her age is about \_\_\_\_\_.

His Chest Measurement is

Unexpanded.....cm

Expanded.....cm

His/her eyesight is upto the prescribed standards.

Details of glasses, (if worn) \_\_\_\_\_. He/she has no disease or  
mental or bodily infirmity unfitting or likely to unfit him/her in the future for active outdoor  
service.

Marks of identification

Thumb impression

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

Paste Passport size  
photograph first with  
gum and then get  
attested by M.O.  
conducting the test

(Signature of Gazetted Medical Officer)  
(Official Seal)

SIGNATURE OF THE CANDIDATE

**SPECIMEN OF GAP CERTIFICATE**

**SELF DECLARATION REGARDING DISCONTINUITY IN STUDIES (GAP  
CERTIFICATE) ON MINIMUM OF Rs. 15/- STAMP PAPER)**

**attested by a Notary Public or Executive Magistrate**

**UNDERTAKING**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ S/D/o Sh. \_\_\_\_\_

r/o \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby solemnly affirm and

declare as under:-

1. That I discontinued my study from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

2. That during the above period I was not involved in any offence or in any illegal activity and
3. That no criminal case is pending against me in any court.

**Deponent**

**Verification**

Verified that the above said contents are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief and nothing has been concealed therein.

**Deponent**

MRSPTU

**Public Notice - University Grants Commission  
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION, NEW DELHI  
F.NO.1-3/2007 (CPP-II) 23<sup>rd</sup> April, 2007**

**PUBLIC NOTICE**

1. It has come to the notice of the University Grants Commission that Institutions and Universities including institutions Deemed to the Universities are admitting students to various programmes of studies long before the actual starting of the academic session; collecting full fee from the admitted students; and retaining their schools /institutions leaving certificate in original. The Institutions and universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates.
2. The Commission is of the view that the Institutions / Universities, by way of retaining the certificate in original, force retention of admitted students which limit the opportunities for the candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice. However, it would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificate, mark sheet, caste certificate and other documents in original.
3. The Ministry of Human Resource Development and University Grant Commission have considered the issue and decided that the Institutions and Universities, in the public interest, shall maintain a waiting list of students / candidates. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of course, the waitlisted candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the programme. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently failing vacant has been filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.
4. The Universities / Institutions are requested to abide by the instructions issued by the UGC. The UGC shall on its own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected, take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.
5. Institutions / Universities are also required to convey these instructions to the college affiliated to them.

sd/- (Tilak R. Kem) Secretary

**Public Notice Ministry of Human Resource Development  
14-4/2007-U.3(A) Government of India  
Ministry of Human Resource Development  
Department of Higher Education  
[U.3 (A) Section]**

Whereas it has come to the notice of the Government of India that Institutions and Universities, including Institutions Deemed to be Universities, are admitting students to technical education programmes long before the actual starting of an academic session; collecting full fees from the admitted students; and, retaining their school / institution's leaving certificate in the original;

And Whereas, Institutions and Universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates.

And, Whereas, certificates in original are being detained by institutions and universities to force retention of admitted students;

And, Whereas the time-limit for students to join the courses / programmes is also being advanced in some cases unrealistically so as to pre-empt students / candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred in it by Section 20(1) of the University Grant Commission Act and Section 20(1) of the All India Council of Technical Education Act, the Central Government hereby directs the UGC and the AICTE to instruct Institutions and Universities in the public interest to maintain a waitlist of students / candidates. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1,000/- (one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

Any violation of instructions issued, by the UGC, and the AICTE, shall call for punitive action including withdrawal of approval and recognition of erring institutions and Universities. The UGC and the AICTE shall on their own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected, take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.

**(Sunil Kumar)**

**Joint Secretary (Higher Education)**

1. PS to HRM
2. PS to MOS
3. Secretary, Higher Education
4. Joint Secretary (T)
5. Chairman, UGC
6. Chairman, AICTE
7. PIO, PIB

**AICTE: Prevention and prohibition of Ragging in  
technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be  
Universities imparting technical education  
F.No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009**

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 23 read with Section 10 (b), (g), (p) and (q) of AICTE Act, 1987, the All India Council for Technical Education, hereby makes the following Regulations:

**1. Short title and commencement**

These Regulations may be called the All India Council for Technical Education (Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education) Regulations 2009. They shall come into force on the date of the notification.

**2. Objectives**

In view of the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP No. 24295 of 2006 dated 16-05-2007 and in Civil Appeal number 887 of 2009, dated 08-05-2009 to prohibit, prevent and eliminate the scourge of ragging including any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or undisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student or asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student, in all higher education institutions in the country, and thereby, to provide for the healthy development, physically and psychologically, of all students, the All India Council for Technical Education,(AICTE) brings forth these Regulations.

The details could be found out at <http://www.aicte-india.org/anti.htm>. In case of any problem, the student can download the form available at [-http://www.aicte-india.org/downloads/anti\\_ragging\\_affidavit.pdf](http://www.aicte-india.org/downloads/anti_ragging_affidavit.pdf).



**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II)  
NOTIFICATION**

**No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953373/1**

**Dated: 11/04/2017**

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to conduct online centralized counselling for admission to **4 Year B. Pharmacy Course / 6 years Pharma.D. Course**. The admission shall be made on the basis of inter-se-merit in the qualifying examination for the **Academic Session 2017-2018**. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated with the Universities mentioned below:

- **I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR**
- **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH STATE TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

**Note:**

- The number of colleges and sanctioned intake will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE/PCI/IKGPTU/MRSSTU for the year 2017-18.

As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi Letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08.12.2016:

- In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a technical Institution approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
- Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institution without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to Admit Students.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Program which is not approved by the AICTE.

2.0 **The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making the admissions to B.Pharmacy and Pharma.D courses: -**

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (Educational and Resident status) for Admission:-**

**I. B. Pharmacy Course**

All those candidates who have passed the 10+2 examination from a board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subject along with one of the Mathematics/Chemistry/ Biotechnology/ Biology shall eligible to apply. Further as per AICTE guidelines the candidate should have obtained atleast 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to reserve category) in the above subjects taken together.

**OR**

All those candidates who have passed Diploma Pharmacy from an institute affiliated to Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training / Punjabi University, Patiala or any other University or any State Board of Technical Education provided that the diploma or the institute duly approved by the PCI / AICTE.

**II. Pharm. D Course**

The minimum qualification for admission to **Pharm.D. Course** shall be as follows:

i) A pass in 10+2 examination from a board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:

- **Mathematics or Biology**

ii) A pass in D.Pharm. Course from an institution approved by the Pharmacy council of India under section 12 of The Pharmacy Act.

iii) Candidates shall be admitted to 4 Year B.Pharmacy Course and 6-year Pharma.D. Course on the basis of inter-se-merit in the qualifying examination mentioned above.

**B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO B. PHARMACY/PHARMA.D. COURSE:**

Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003, which is annexed to this notification. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**Exemption under above Para**

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/ Statutory Bodies established by an act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of admission that is on or before 1st January, 2017 and their children/wards /dependents may have done 10+1 and/or 10+2 outside Punjab.

**C. RESERVATION:**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo. No. 13/2/05 –1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013**, which is attached as Annexure.
- (ii) **The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected.** Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a “General Candidate”.
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that *inter se* gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo No. 13/2/05–1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013**, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect *inter se* gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2013.
- (iv) **A candidate shall be eligible to make claim for reservation in one reserved category only. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. 7/21/2004 – RS1 / 1674 – 1677 dated 20<sup>th</sup> Dec., 2004.**

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

- (i) There shall be centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. The procedure for counselling shall be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University.
- (ii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure for counselling shall be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the institutions/University in this regard.
- (iii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15 August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee / development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab /AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (v) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April 2008 and Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20th June 2008 and partial Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18th January, 2011 which are attached as Annexure.
- (vi) Appearing in qualifying examination shall be compulsory for students claiming seats under 85% quota reserved for Punjab residents and also for the students claiming seats under 15% quota reserved for outside Punjab i.e. All India.If a candidate is not able to produce his residence certificate, he / she shall be considered for 15% category only.
- (vii) Admissions to the B. Pharmacy course, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders, shall be made strictly on the basis of merit of marks obtained in qualifying examination.
- (viii) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.

- (ix) The College/University will make a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in all rounds of counselling.
- (x) After following the above said procedure, if still the seats remain vacant in reserve category, the college/university can fill these from candidates belonging to general category in a subsequent step at the end of online counselling. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last counselling.
- (xi) 85% seats would be reserved for the candidates from within the state of Punjab and 15% will be open to all candidates from outside the State. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidates should be a resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Govt., Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP II Branch) letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/9619 dated 6th June 1996 and letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II / 80 dated 1st Jan 1999, or have passed 10+1 and 10+2 examination as a regular candidate from recognized institution situated in Punjab. However, Children of Defence Personnel Posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination i.e. 10+2 from a recognized institution situated in Punjab. Each candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal / Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed Performa.
- (xii) Any seat falling vacant after online counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the institute on the basis of the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (xiii) The information about the eligibility for admission to degree courses in B.Pharmacy Colleges and also about the institution/category-wise availability of seats and reservation of seats for various categories shall be made available by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar on website [www.ptuadmissions.nic.in](http://www.ptuadmissions.nic.in).
- (xiv) If any new Institution is approved or seats are increased/altered in the existing institutions by the AICTE and such approval is received before the commencement of that particular round of counselling, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University will publish on the official website, invite additional

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

preference from the candidates, at the till end of their original choices, without, however, altering the previous choice. These new institutes as well as existing Institutes having addition / alternation in seats shall be taken into consideration before the start of choice filling of that particular round.

- (xv) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indians Origin shall be the same as was in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (xvi) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indians Origin shall be as per **Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2002.**
- (xvii) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per **Punjab Government** in this regard. (**Notification No. 8/21/11-ITE2/501423/1 dated 05.06.2015**)
- (xviii) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xix) In case a student changes his / her college / University during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However in case of up-gradation of seats during subsequent counselling's no deduction shall be made
- (xx) In case a student surrendering his/her seat within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he/she must submit application to the college and register online on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website **www.ptuadmissions.nic.in**. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges / Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xxi) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

the certificates in original. If a student leave after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

(xxii) All institutions affiliated to I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University shall follow 'Fee waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by the Government of Punjab vide its notification **No.13/60/08-1TE2/1797 Dated 23<sup>rd</sup>May, 2011 and Notification No. 13/60/08 –1TE2/2007 dated 31.05.2012 and Letter No. 751-752/S-I/ECC/2015 dated 13.05.2015.**

**E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION:**

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481:AIR 2003 SC 355**). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

**Dated, Chandigarh the  
06.04.2017**

**M.P. Singh, IAS  
Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/

Dated:

A copy is forwarded to Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh with a request to publish the Notification in Punjab Government Gazette (Ordinary) and supply 20 copies for the office use.

**Under Secretary,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953373/5

Dated: 11.04.2017

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:-

1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda
4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

**Superintendent**

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II)  
NOTIFICATION**

**No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953529/4**

**Dated: 11/04/2017**

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission of Diploma Holder / B.Sc. to the 2nd year /3rd semester of the graduate programme Engineering & Technology in its different Institutions affiliated with I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar and Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda located in the State of Punjab for the **Session 2017 - 2018**.

**Note 1:** The number of colleges and the number of seats shall be approved by AICTE.

**Note 2:** The resultant vacant seats of first year of B. Tech. and B. Engineering of session 2016 – 2017 shall also be filled on the inter-se merit of qualifying marks in addition to above.

2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making admissions:-

**A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR DIPLOMA HOLDERS**

**I.** All those candidates who have passed Diploma examination from an AICTE approved institution and have obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) in appropriate branch of Engineering / Technology shall be eligible to apply.

**II.** All those candidates who have passed B. Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, with at least 45% marks (40% in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) and passed XII standard with mathematics as a subject shall be eligible to apply.

a) Students, who have passed B. Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, shall clear the subject of Engineering Graphics / Engineering Drawing and Engineering Mechanics of the first year engineering program along with second year subjects.

b) Students belonging to B. Sc. Stream may further note that they shall be considered only after filling the supernumerary seats in this category with students belonging to the Diploma stream.



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**List of Diploma holders eligible for admission**

- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Civil Engineering
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Electrical Engg.
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Electronics & T.V. Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Electronics & Microprocessor
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Electronics & Comm. Engineering
- 2½ years diploma after 10+2 in Electronics & Communication Engineering from SLIET, Longowal
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Instrumentation and Control
- 2½ years diploma after 10+2 in Instrumentation and Process Control from SLIET, Longowal
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Mechanical Engineering
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Production and Industrial Engineering
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
- 2½ years diploma after 10+2 from SLIET, Longowal in any one of the following:
  - (a) Foundry Technology
  - (b) Industrial / Production Engineering
  - (c) Maintenance of Plant Engineering
  - (d) Welding Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Mech. Engg. (Refrigeration & Air Conditioner)
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Chemical Engineering
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Plastic Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Textile Technology (Weaving)
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Garment Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Textile Processing
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Textile Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Mechanical Engg. (Tool & Die)
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Computer Engg.
- 4 years diploma in Tool & Die Technology from Central Tool Room, Ludhiana
- 2½ years diploma after 10+2 from SLIET, Longowal in any one of the following:
  - (a) Computer Programming & Application
  - (b) Computer Servicing & Maintenance
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Microprocessor Applications
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Information Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Leather Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Leather Technology (Footwear)

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Textile Chemistry
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Knitting Technology
- 2½ years diploma after 10+2 from in Chemical Technology from SLIET, Longowal.
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Computer Science & Engg.
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Architectural Assistantship.
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Garment Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Fashion Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Automobile Engineering
- 3 years diploma from Lovely Professional University, Phagwara
- 3 years diploma in Plastics Mould Technology/3 years diploma in Plastics Technology from Central Institute of Plastics Engineering and Technology (CIPET) for admission into B.E./B.Tech. Programs of Mechanical Engineering/Production Engineering/Chemical Engineering.

Any other diploma of the duration of 2½ or more recognized by State Board of Technical Education.

**B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO DEGREE LEVEL ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY COURSE:**

- (i) The admission of candidates to the Engineering courses under this scheme shall only be given to those, who fulfill all other conditions for admission. In case of seats reserved for SC/ST, the relative merit of candidates shall be determined within the reserved category.
- (ii) Candidates who have appeared / are appearing in the qualifying diploma examination to be held during the current session shall also be eligible for submission of admission form but they will have to pass the diploma before the date of counselling, otherwise, they will not be considered for admission. Such candidates will not have any claim, whatsoever, with regard to the admission to the courses.
- (iii) The guidelines issued for the grant of resident certificates/bonafide resident of Punjab by Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-2 Branch) vide No. 1/3/95-3PP-2/9619 dated the 6<sup>th</sup> June, 1996, and I.D. No. 1/2/96-3PP-2/8976 dated 7<sup>th</sup> July, 1998 and No. 1/3/95-3PP-2/80 dated 1<sup>st</sup> January 1999, and further instructions, issued by that Department, if any, will be adhered to in letter and spirit while making admission to the Degree Courses in the Engineering Colleges. However, children of defence personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination from a recognized institution situated in Punjab.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (iv) Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003, which is annexed to this notification. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

**Exemption under above para**

**Children / Wards / Dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government Employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab Cadre, Serving Judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards / Corporations / Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the State of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of admissions that is on or before 1st January, 2017 and their children / wards / dependents may have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.**

**C. RESERVATION:**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure III. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at the time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidate shall be treated and considered as a "General Category Candidate".
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar shall make a provision in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Year (3<sup>rd</sup> Semester) application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that inter-se gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987** dated 2nd July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect inter-se gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2nd July, 2013.

- (iv) **A candidate shall be eligible to make claim for reservation in any of the reserved category. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo No.7/21/2004-RS1/1674-1677 dated 20<sup>th</sup>Dec, 2004.**

**D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

- (i) There shall be centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The Procedure for counselling shall be decided by the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.
- (ii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The Procedure for counselling shall be decided by the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the institutions/University in this regard.
- (iii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter **No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013**, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15 August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee / development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (v) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt., Deptt. of technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25<sup>th</sup>April 2008 and Partial notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 Dated 20<sup>th</sup>June 2008 and partial notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18<sup>th</sup>January 2011**, which are attached as Annexure.
- (vi) The allocation of seats through counselling shall be done as follows:
- a. Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- b. The seats still remaining unfilled even after the end of online counselling shall be filled on merit at the level of Institution. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (vii) Any seat falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the Institute on the basis of the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (viii) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/Person of India Origin shall be as per **Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-1TE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2002.**
- (ix) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per notification of Punjab Government in this regard.
- (x) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xi) In case a student changes his/her College/University during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University his/her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs 1,000/- only the original documents will be refunded immediately. However, in case of up-gradation of seats during subsequent counselling's no deduction shall be made.
- (xii) In case a student surrenders his/her seat, within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he/she must submit application to college and register online on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website [www.ptuadmissions.nic.in](http://www.ptuadmissions.nic.in). I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned Colleges/ Universities and Colleges must refund his/her full fee after detection of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xiii) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Resource Development Department, Govt. of India, all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

retain the School/Institution leaving certificates in original. If a student leave after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

(xiv) All Institutions affiliated to I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University shall follow 'Fee Waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by Government of Punjab vide its Notification No. 13/60/08-1TE2/1797 dated 23<sup>rd</sup> May, 2011, 13/60/08-1TE2/2007 dated 31.05.2012 and 13/60/08-1TE2/2092 dated 18.7.2013 and Letter No. 751-752/S-I/ECC/2015 dated 13.05.2015.

**E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION:**

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of **T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others Vs. State of Karnataka and others ((2002) 8 SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355)**. Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

**M.P. Singh, IAS**

**Dated, Chandigarh the  
06.04.2017**

**Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/

Dated:

A copy is forwarded to Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh with a request to publish the Notification in Punjab Government Gazette (Ordinary) and supply 20 copies for the office use.

**Under Secretary,**

**Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953529/4

Dated: 11.04.2017

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:-

1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

**Superintendent**

MRSPTU

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II)  
NOTIFICATION**

**No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953441/1**

**Dated: 11/04/2017**

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar** as the competent authority to make admission to 2<sup>nd</sup> year (3<sup>rd</sup> Semester) of **B. Pharmacy**. The admission shall be made in different Institutions affiliated with **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar and Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda** located in the State of Punjab for the **Academic Session 2017-2018**. The passed out diploma in Pharmacy are only eligible for this admission.

**Note 1:** The number of colleges and the number of seats shall be as approved by AICTE/PCI.

**Note 2:** The vacant seats in 1<sup>st</sup> year of **B. Pharmacy Course for the Academic Session 2016 - 17 shall also be filled on the inter-se-merit in qualifying examination.**

2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making admissions thereafter:

**A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA**

The minimum qualification for admission to 2<sup>nd</sup> year (3<sup>rd</sup> semester) of **B. Pharmacy** courses shall be as follows:

(i) All those candidates who have passed the diploma in Pharmacy from an Institution affiliated to the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training / Punjabi University, Patiala or any other University or any State Board of Technical Education shall be eligible to apply. Further, the Diploma in Pharmacy and the Institute where the candidate has studied must be duly approved by the Pharmacy Council of India/AICTE. Also the candidate should have obtained atleast 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST category) in the above mentioned qualifying examination.

(ii) Students directly admitted to the Pharmacy 2<sup>nd</sup> year have to pass those subjects of **B. Pharmacy 1<sup>st</sup> year** which have not been covered under **D. Pharmacy**.

**B. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION TO B. PHARMACY COURSE**

(i) The admission of candidates of the Pharmacy course under this scheme shall only be given to those who fulfils all other conditions for admission. In case of



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

seats reserved for SC/ST, the relative merit shall be determined within the reserved category.

- (ii) Candidates who have appeared / are appearing in the qualifying diploma examination to be held during the current session shall also be eligible for submission of admission form but they will have to pass the diploma in Pharmacy before the date of counselling. Otherwise, they will not be considered for admission to B. Pharmacy course.
- (iii) Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training memo **No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003**. This communication shall be treated, as a part and parcel of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (iv) The guidelines issued for the grant of resident certificates / bonafide resident of Punjab by Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-2 Br) vide **No. 1/3/95-3PP-2/9619 dated the 6<sup>th</sup> June, 1996, and I.D. No. 1/2/96-3PP-2/8976 dated 7<sup>th</sup> July, 1988, and No. 1/3/95-3PP-2/80 dated 1<sup>st</sup> January 1999**, and further instructions, issued by that Department, if any, will be adhered to in letter and spirit while making admission to the Degree Courses in the Colleges. However, children of defence personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination from a recognized Institution situated in Punjab.

**Exemption under above Para**

Children/wards/dependent (whose parents are not alive) of those regular Punjab Government employees, members, of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana high court, employees of Boards/Corporations/statutory Bodies established by an act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January, of entrance test that is on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January 2016 and their children/wards/dependents may have done diploma outside Punjab.

**C. RESERVATION:**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Govt., Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013**, which is annexed to this notification. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at the time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed, the candidate shall be treated and considered as “General Category candidate”.
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar shall make a provision in the application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that *inter-se* gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup>July, 2013**, which is annexed to this notification. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect *inter-se* gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2<sup>nd</sup>July, 2013.
- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo No. 7/21/2004-RS1/1674-1677 dated 20<sup>th</sup>Dec, 2004.

**D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

- (i) There shall be centralized online counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University.
- (ii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The Procedure for online counselling shall be decided by the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the institutions/University in this regard.
- (iii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon’ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

after the last date under any quota) is 15 August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.

- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fees / development fee and other charges to the concern college as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Universities, from time to time.
- (v) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Government Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25<sup>th</sup>April, 2008, partial Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 Dated 20<sup>th</sup>June, 2008 and partial notification no 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 Dated 18<sup>th</sup>January, 2011** which are annexed to this notification.
- (vi) Processing for allocation of seats through counselling shall be done as follows:
- a) General Category (Punjab Residents only)
  - b) Reserved Category (Punjab Residents only)
  - c) General Category (Outside Punjab for vacant seats only)
  - d) Reserved Category (Outside Punjab for vacant seats only)
  - e) Inter-se Merit in qualifying exam (For Vacant Seats only)  
Seats remaining unfilled in any category shall be transferred to the respective category and the same shall be filled by the college strictly in the order as mentioned above.
  - f) The seats still remaining unfilled, even after the end of counselling shall be transferred to management quota seats, which shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (vii) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals / PIO shall be as per **Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-1TE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23<sup>rd</sup>January, 2002.**
- (viii) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (ix) In case a student changes his/her College/University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University his/her fee shall be refunded by the pervious Institution after deduction of Rs 1,000/- only the original documents will be refunded immediately.
- (x) In case a student surrenders his/her seat, within 7 days of the end of the counselling, he/she must submit application to college and register on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Website [www.ptuadmissions.nic.in](http://www.ptuadmissions.nic.in). I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

University shall only forward such cases to the concerned Colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his/her full fee after deduction Rs 1,000/- only.

- (xi) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Resource Development Department, Govt. of India, all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students, candidates. In the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leave after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.
- (xii) All Institutions affiliated to I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar and Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda shall follow 'Fee Waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by Government of Punjab vide its Notification No. 13/60/08-1TE2/1797, dated 23<sup>rd</sup>May, 2011, 13/60/08-1TE2/2007 dated 31.05.2012 and 13/60/08-1TE2/2092 dated 18.7.2013 and Letter no. 751-752/S-I/ECC/2015 dated 13.05.2015.

**(E) OVER-RIDING PROVISION:**

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down of the judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others** ((2002) 8 SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

**M.P. Singh, IAS**

**Dated, Chandigarh the  
06.04.2017**

**Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/

Dated:

A copy is forwarded to the Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh for information and necessary action. It is requested that notification may be published in the State Government extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notification may be supplied to Government for record.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**Under Secretary  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953441/5

Dated: 11/4/17

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:-

1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda
4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

**Superintendent**

**MRSPTU**

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II)  
NOTIFICATION**

**No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953579/4**

**Dated: 11/04/2017**

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission to Post Graduate Level M. Tech. Courses on the basis of valid GATE score for the academic session 2017–2018. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated with Universities mentioned below:

- **I.K. GUJRAL, PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR**
- **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA.**

Note: The number of colleges, branches in each college and the number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE for the year 2017-18.

As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08-12-2016:

- In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a Technical Institutions approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
- Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institutions without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to admit students.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Programme which is not approved by the AICTE.

2.0 The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to issue the following criteria for making admissions:

**A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS AND RESIDENT STATUS) FOR ADMISSION**

- (i) All those candidates who have passed B.E./B.Tech. with at least 50% (45% in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) marks in aggregate and with

## **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

valid GATE Score shall be eligible to apply for Post graduate level M.Tech. Course.

- (ii) 85% Seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the Punjab State and 15% will be open to candidates from outside the State.
- (iii) The Eligibility criteria before 85% seats will be that the candidate shall be a resident of Punjab State as per Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reform (PP II Branch) letter **No 1/3/95-3PPII/9619 dated 6<sup>th</sup> June 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/80 dated 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1999** (attached as Annexure) or have passed B.Tech. or equivalent examination as regular candidate from recognized institution situated in Punjab, the candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal/Head of Institution last attended in prescribed performa as given in the Prospectus.
- (iv) Admission for 85% Seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of valid GATE score and in case seats haven't been filled under respective categories, admission shall be considered on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.

### **B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION**

Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo **No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003** which is attached as Annexure.

#### **Exemption under above Para**

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the State of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of entrance test that is on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 and their children/wards/dependents have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

### **C. RESERVATION**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013**, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a “General Category Candidate”.
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that inter se gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013 which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a Committee to effect inter se gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013.
- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. 7/21/2004 – RS1/1674 – 1677 dated 20<sup>th</sup> Dec., 2004 which is attached as Annexure.

**D. GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- (i) The students shall be liable to pay fee/development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee/development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (ii) Admissions to the M. Tech. course, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders, shall be made strictly on the basis of valid GATE scores and in case seats not are being filled under respective categories, admission may be considered on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.
- (iii) The Management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25<sup>th</sup> April 2008 and partial notification no 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20<sup>th</sup> June 2008 and Partial notification no 13/29/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18<sup>th</sup> January, 2011 which is attached as Annexure.



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (iv) There shall be two rounds of centralized counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure of centralized online counseling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter, the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the Institutions/University in this regard.
- (v) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admission issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15 August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (vi) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (vii) Any Seats falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the Institute on the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (viii) The University will issue a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in all rounds of counselling.
- (ix) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be the same as in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (x) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rd January, 2002 which is attached as Annexure.
- (xi) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xii) In case a student changes his / her college / University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However, in case of up-gradation of seats during subsequent counselling no deduction shall be made.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (xiii) In case a student surrenders his / her seat within 7 days of the end of the counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website [www.ptuadmissions.nic.in](http://www.ptuadmissions.nic.in). I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only.
- (xiv) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Resource Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leave after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

**E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION:**

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of **T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others Vs. State of Karnataka and others ((2002) 8SCC 481:AIR 2003 SC 355)**. Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

**M.P. Singh, IAS**

**Dated, Chandigarh the  
06.04.2017**

**Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/

Dated:

A copy is forwarded to Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh with a request to publish the Notification in Punjab Government Gazette (Ordinary) and supply 20 copies for the office use.

SD/-

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**Under Secretary  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953579/4

Dated: 11/04/2017

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

1. The Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. The Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
3. The Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda.
4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

**Superintendent**

MRSPTU

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II)  
NOTIFICATION**

**No. 8/12/2017-4TE2/953611/4**

**Dated: 11/04/2017**

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to conduct the centralized counselling for admission to **Master in Business Administration (MBA) course** on the **basis of CMAT** conducted by AICTE, New Delhi. On the basis of this test, the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar shall conduct counseling for the **Academic Session 2017 – 2018**. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated with Universities mentioned below:

- **I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR**
- **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

**Note:** The number of colleges, branches in each college and number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE for the year 2017-18.

As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08-12-2016:

- In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a Technical Institutions approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
- Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institutions without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to admit students.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Programme which is not approved by the AICTE.

2.0 **The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making the admissions to MBA courses: -**

**A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO MBA COURSE:**

- (i) All those candidates who have passed Bachelors Degree of minimum three-year duration in any discipline from a University recognized by the University Grants

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

Commission (UGC) and with valid rank in CMAT shall be eligible to apply for MBA course.

- (ii) 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the Punjab state and 15% will be open to candidates from outside the State.

**B. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS AND RESIDENT STATUS) FOR ADMISSION: -**

- i) Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. **35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003** which is annexed to this notification. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

**Exemption under above Para**

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving Judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of admission that is on or before 1st January, 2017 and their children/wards/ dependent have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

- (ii) The Eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate shall be a resident of Punjab State as per Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reform (PP II Branch) letter No. **1/3/95-3PPII/9619 dated 6<sup>th</sup> June 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/80 dated 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1999** (attached as Annexure) or have passed Graduation or equivalent examination as a regular candidate from recognized institution situated in Punjab. The candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal/Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed performa as given in the prospectus.
- (ii) Appearing in CMAT shall be compulsory for students claiming seats under 85% quota reserved for Punjab residents and also for the students claiming seats under 15% quota reserved for outside Punjab i.e. All India. If a candidate is not able to produce his residence certificate, he/she shall be considered for 15% category only.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**C. RESERVATION:**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013**, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a “General Category Candidate”.
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that inter se gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013** which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a Committee to effect inter se gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013.
- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) **Memo. No. 7/21/2004 – RS1 / 1674 – 1677 dated 20<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2004**.

**D. COUNSELLING**

- (i) There shall be centralized counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University:
- (ii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure of centralized online counseling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the Institutions/University in this regard.

- (iii) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee/ development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (iv) The Management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25<sup>th</sup>April 2008 and partial notification no 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20<sup>th</sup>June 2008 and partial notification no 13/29/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18<sup>th</sup>January, 2011 which are attached as Annexure.
- (v) Admissions to the MBA course, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of CMAT and in case seats are not being filled under respective categories, admission may be considered on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.
- (vi) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (vii) After following the above said procedure, if still the seats remain vacant in reserve category, the college/university can fill these from candidates belonging to general category in a subsequent step at the end of online counselling. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (viii) The College/University will issue a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in all rounds of counseling.
- (ix) The seat if any vacant or falling vacant or any drop out vacancy even after the end of online counselling, shall be filled by the respective College / University in keeping with the guidelines as applicable to Management Quota seats. However, for the seat transferred to the Institutions / colleges for direct admission, if a candidate belonging to reserve category is available, he / she shall be given preference over the general category candidate. In case share of reserve category candidates is less than the prescribed limit /quota.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (x) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by **letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013**, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15<sup>th</sup> August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (xi) If any new Institution is approved or seats are increased/alterd in the existing institutions by the AICTE and such approval is received before the commencement of that particular round of counselling, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University will publish on the official website, invite additional preference from the candidates, at the till end of their original choices, without, however, altering the previous choice. These new institutes as well as existing Institutes having addition / alternation in seats shall be taken into consideration before the start of choice filling of that particular round.
- (xii) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be the same as in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (xiii) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be as per **Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2002.**
- (xiv) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per notification of **Punjab Government** in this regard.
- (xv) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xvi) In case a student changes his / her college / University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University** his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However, in case of up-gradation of seats during subsequent counsellings no deduction shall be made.
- (xvii) In case a student surrenders his / her seat within 7 days of the end of the counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register online on **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University** website **[www.ptuadmissions.nic.in](http://www.ptuadmissions.nic.in)**. **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University** shall



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only.

(xviii) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

**E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION**

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the Hon'able Supreme Court of India in the case of **T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others** ((2002) 8SCC 481:AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

**M.P. Singh, IAS**

**Dated, Chandigarh the  
06.04.2017**

**Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/

Dated:

A copy is forwarded to Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh for information and necessary action. It is requested that notification may be published in the State Government extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notification may be supplied to Government for record.

**Under Secretary,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953611/4

Dated: 11/04/2017

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda
4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

**Superintendent**

MRSPTU

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II)  
NOTIFICATION**

**No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953084/1**

**Dated: 10/04/2017**

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission in Master's Programme in Pharmacy (M.Pharm) course on the basis of Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test – 2017 (GPAT- 2017) conducted by All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi. On the basis of this test, the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar shall conduct counselling for the Academic Session 2017 - 2018. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated with universities mentioned below:-

- **I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR**
- **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

**Note:** The number of colleges/branches in each college and number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE/PCI for the year 2017-18.

As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08-12-2016:

- In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a Technical Institutions approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
- Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institutions without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to admit students.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Programme which is not approved by the AICTE.

**2.0 The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to issue the following criteria for admission thereafter: -**

**A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS AND RESIDENT STATUS) FOR ADMISSION: -**

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (i) All those candidates who have passed B.Pharma with atleast 55% (50% in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST category) marks in aggregate and with valid GPAT - 2017 score shall be eligible to apply for Master's Programme in Pharmacy (M.Pharma) course.
- (ii) For Admissions to M. Pharma Course, 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the Punjab State and 15% will be open to candidates from outside the State.
- (iii) The Eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate shall be a resident of Punjab State as per Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reform (PP II Branch) letter No. 1/3/95-3PPH/9619 dated 6<sup>th</sup> June 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-3PPH/80 dated 1<sup>st</sup> January, 1999 (attached as Annexure) or have passed B.Pharma or equivalent examination as a regular candidate from recognized institution situated in Punjab. The candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal/Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed performa as given in the prospectus.
- (iv) Admission to M. Pharma course both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of GPAT-2017 and in case seats not are being filled under respective categories, admission shall be considered on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.

**B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO M. PHARMA COURSE:**

Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003 which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

**Exemption under above Para**

**Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving Judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of entrance test that is on or before 1st January, 2017 and their children/wards/ dependent have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.**

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**C. RESERVATION:**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup>July, 2013**, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a "General Category Candidate".
- (iii) The **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University** shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that inter se graduation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup>July, 2013** which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a Committee to effect inter se graduation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid **memo dated 2<sup>nd</sup>July, 2013**.
- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) **Memo. No. 7/21/2004 – RS1 / 1674 – 1677 dated 20<sup>th</sup>Dec., 2004** which is attached as Annexure.

**D. GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- (xix) There shall be centralized counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University:
- (xx) There shall be two rounds of centralized counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure of centralized online counseling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the Institutions/University in this regard.

- (xxi) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee/ development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (xxii) The Management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25<sup>th</sup> April 2008 and partial notification no 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20<sup>th</sup> June 2008 and partial notification no 13/29/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18<sup>th</sup> January, 2011 which is as Annexure.
- (xxiii) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (xxiv) **The university will issue a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in both rounds of counselling.**
- (xxv) Any seats falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the institute on the basis of the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (xxvi) The information about the eligibility for admission to master degree courses in M.Pharma Colleges and also about the Institution / category-wise availability of seats and reservation of seats for various categories shall be made available by **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar** on website **www.ptuadmissions.nic.in**.
- (xxvii) **As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admission issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15<sup>th</sup> August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.**

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (xxviii) If any new Institution is approved or seats are increased/alterd in the existing institutions by the AICTE and such approval is received before the commencement of that particular round of counselling, **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University** will publish on the official website, invite additional preference from the candidates, at the till end of their original choices, without, however, altering the previous choice. These new institutes as well as existing Institutes having addition / alternation in seats shall be taken into consideration before the start of choice filling of that particular round.
- (xxix) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be the same as in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (xxx) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be as per **Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2002 which is attached as Annexure.**
- (xxxi) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per notification of **Punjab Government** in this regard.
- (xxxii) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xxxiii) In case a student changes his / her college / University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University** his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However, in case of up-gradation of seats during subsequent counsellings no deduction shall be made.
- (xxxiv) In case a student surrenders his / her seat within 7 days of the end of the counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register on **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University** website [www.ptuadmissions.nic.in](http://www.ptuadmissions.nic.in). **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University** shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xxxv) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

than Rs.1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leaves after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

**E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION**

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of **T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others** ((2002) 8SCC 481:AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

**M.P. Singh, IAS**

**Dated: Chandigarh the  
06.04.2017**

**Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/

Dated:

A copy is forwarded to Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh with a request to publish the Notification in Punjab Government Gazette (Ordinary) and supply 20 copies for the office use.

**Special Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953084/5

Dated: 10/4/17

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda
4. System Analyst, Computer Section, o/o Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

**Superintendent**



**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II)  
NOTIFICATION**

**No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953643/1**

**Dated: 11/04/2017**

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to conduct centralized counselling for admission to **3 years Master in Computer Applications (MCA) Course**. The admission shall be made on the **basis of inter se merit in the qualifying examination** for the **Academic Session 2017 - 2018**. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated with Universities mentioned below:

- **I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR**
- **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

**Note:** The number of colleges and number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE for the year 2017-18.

As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi Letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08.12.2016:

- In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a technical Institution approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
- Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institution without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to Admit Students.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Program which is not approved by the AICTE.

**2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making the admissions to MCA:**

**A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (Educational and Resident status) for admission: -**

- (i) Candidates shall be admitted to 3 year MCA course on the basis of inter-se-merit in the qualifying examination.
- (ii) All those candidates who have passed any recognized bachelors degree of minimum 3 years' duration with Mathematics at 10+2 level or at graduate level.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

Obtained at least 50% marks (45% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) at the qualifying examination.

- (iii) 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the Punjab State and 15% will be open to candidates from outside the State.
- (iv) The Eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate shall be a resident of Punjab State as per Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reform (PP II Branch) letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/9619 dated 6th June 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/80 dated 1st January, 1999 (attached as Annexure) or have passed graduation or equivalent examination as a regular candidate from recognized institution situated in Punjab. The candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal/Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed performa as given in the prospectus.

**B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO MCA COURSE:**

Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003, which is annexed to this notification. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

**Exemption under above Para**

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving Judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January of the year of admission i.e., on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 and their children/wards/ dependents have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

**C. RESERVATION:**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure.
- (ii) **The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission,**

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected.** Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a “General Candidate”.

(iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that *inter se* gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013**, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect *inter se* gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013.

(iv) **A candidate shall be eligible to make claim for reservation in one reserved category only. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. 7/21/2004 – RS1 / 1674 – 1677 dated 20<sup>th</sup> Dec., 2004.**

**D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

- (i) There shall be centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University.
- (ii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure for counselling shall be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the institutions/university in this regard.
- (iii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter **No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013**, on the directions of Hon’ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15<sup>th</sup> August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee / development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab /AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (v) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo **no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25<sup>th</sup>April 2008** and Notification **no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20<sup>th</sup>June 2008 and partial Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18<sup>th</sup>January, 2011** which are attached as Annexure.
- (vi) Appearing in qualifying examination shall be compulsory for students claiming seats under 85% quota reserved for Punjab residents and also for the students claiming seats under 15% quota reserved for outside Punjab i.e. All India. **If a candidate is not able to produce his residence certificate, he / she shall be considered for 15% category only.**
- (vii) Admissions to the MCA course, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders, shall be made strictly on the basis of merit of marks obtained in qualifying examination.
- (viii) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (ix) After following the above said procedure, if still the seats remain vacant in reserve category, the college/university can fill these from candidates belonging to general category in a subsequent step at the end of online counselling. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (x) The University will issue a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in all rounds of counselling.
- (xi) To be eligible for the 85% seats a candidate shall be a resident of Punjab state as per Punjab government, Department of personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP II Branch) letter **No. 1/3/95-3PPII/9619 dated 6<sup>th</sup>June 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-PPII/81 dated 1<sup>st</sup> January 1999**, or shall have passed graduation from a University or institution situated in Punjab and recognized by UGC. Each candidate shall be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal/ Head of institution last attended in the prescribed performa.
- (xii) Any seat falling vacant after online counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the institute on the basis of the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (xiii) If any new Institution is approved or seats are increased/alterd in the existing institutions by the AICTE and such approval is received before the commencement of that particular round of counselling, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University will publish on the official website, invite additional preference from the candidates, at the till end of their original choices, without, however, altering the previous choice. These new institutes as well as existing Institutes having addition / alternation in seats shall be taken into consideration before the start of choice filling of that particular round.
- (xiv) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indians Origin shall be the same as was in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (xv) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/ Persons of Indians Origin shall be as per **Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2002.**
- (xvi) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per notification of Punjab Government in this regard.
- (xvii) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xviii) In case a student changes his / her college / University during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately.
- (xix) In case a student surrendering his / her seat within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register online on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website **www.ptuadmissions.nic.in**. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges / Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only. The refund regarding surrender of seat thereafter shall be Governed by Notification issued by AICTE vide letter **No. AICTE/Legal/04(01)/2007**.
- (xx) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

than Rs.1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the school/institution leaving certificates in original. If a student leave after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

**E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION:**

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481:AIR 2003 SC 355**). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

**M.P. Singh, IAS**

**Dated, Chandigarh the  
06.04.2017**

**Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/

Dated:

A copy is forwarded to Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh with a request to publish the Notification in Punjab Government Gazette (Ordinary) and supply 20 copies for the office use.

**Under Secretary,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953643/4

Dated: 11.04.2017

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda
4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

**Superintendent**

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II)  
NOTIFICATION**

**No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953593/4**

**Dated: 11.04.2017**

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission to degree level Hotel Management & Catering Technology courses for the Academic Session 2017-18. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated with universities mentioned below:

- **I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR**
- **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

**Note:** The number of colleges and number the number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE for the year 2017-18.

As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi Letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08.12.2016:

- In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a technical Institution approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
- Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institution without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to Admit Students.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Program which is not approved by the AICTE.

**2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for admission thereafter: -**

**A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (EDUCATIONAL AND RESIDENT STATUS) FOR ADMISSION: -**

- (i) All those candidates who have passed 10+2 examination from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation shall be eligible to apply. Further as per AICTE guidelines candidate should

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

have obtained at 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.

- (ii) Candidates shall be admitted to Hotel Management and Catering Technology course on the basis of inter-se-merit in the qualifying examination mentioned above.
- (iii) For admission to the Hotel Management and Catering Technology Courses, 85% seats shall be open for the candidates from within the State and 15% shall be open for the candidates from outside the State.
- (iv) 85% seats would be reserved for the candidates from within the state of Punjab and 15% will be open to all candidates from outside the State. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidates should be a resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Govt., Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (**PP II Branch**) **letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/9619 dated 6<sup>th</sup> June, 1996 and letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/81 dated 1<sup>st</sup> Jan, 1999**, or have passed qualifying examination as a regular candidate from recognized institutions situated in Punjab. **However, Children of Defence Personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination i.e. 10+2 from a recognized institution situated in Punjab.** Each candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal / Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed Performa.

**B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO DEGREE LEVEL HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING TECHNOLOGY COURSE: -**

- (i) Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo **No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003** which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

**Exemption under above Para**

- (ii) **Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving Judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post**



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**outside Punjab on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January of the year of admission i.e., on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 and their children/wards/ dependents may have done 10+1 and/or 10+2 outside Punjab.**

**C. RESERVATION:**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013**, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a “General Category Candidate”.
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that *inter se* gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo No. 13/2/05–1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013**, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect *inter se* gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July 2013.
- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in one reserved category only. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) **Memo. No. 7/21/2004 – RS1 / 1674 – 1677 dated 20<sup>th</sup> Dec., 2004**, which is attached as Annexure.

**D. GENERAL CONDITIONS**

- (i) The procedure for centralized online counselling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (ii) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee/ development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (iii) The Management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. **13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25<sup>th</sup>April 2008 and partial notification no 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20<sup>th</sup>June 2008 and partial notification no 13/29/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18<sup>th</sup>January, 2011** which are attached as Annexures.
- (iv) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter **No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013**, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15<sup>th</sup>August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (v) Admissions to Hotel Management Catering Technology course, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders, shall be made strictly on the basis of merit of marks obtained in qualifying examination.
- (vi) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (vii) The College/University will make a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in both rounds of counselling.
- (viii) After following the above said procedure, if still the seats remain vacant in reserve category, the college / university can fill these from candidates belonging to general category in a subsequent step at the end of counselling. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (ix) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be the same as in vogue for NRI candidates.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (x) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be as per **Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2002.**
- (xi) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per Notification of **Punjab Government in this regard.**
- (xii) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xiii) In case a student changes his / her / college / University allotted during counselling conducted by **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University** his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately.
- (xiv) In case a student surrendering his / her seat within 7 days of the end of the counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register on **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University** website **www.ptuadmissions.nic.in. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University** shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xv) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leaves after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.
- (xvi) All institution affiliated to I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar and Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathindashall follow 'Fee waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by the Government of Punjab vide its notification **No.13/60/08-1TE2/1797 Dated 23<sup>rd</sup>May, 2011**

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

and Notification No. 13/60/08 –1TE2/2007 dated 31.05.2012 and letter no. 751-752/S-I/ECC/2015 dated 13.05.2015.

**E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION**

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of **T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others** ((2002) 8SCC 481:AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

**Dated, Chandigarh the  
06.04.2017**

**M.P. Singh, IAS  
Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953593/4

Dated:

A copy is forwarded to Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh with a request to publish the Notification in Punjab Government Gazette (Ordinary) and supply 20 copies for the office use.

**Special Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953593/4

Dated: 11.04.2017

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:-

1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda
4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

**Superintendent**

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II)  
NOTIFICATION**

**No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953119/1**

**Dated: 10/04/2017**

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to conduct online centralized counselling for admission to in **Pharma.D(Post Baccalaureate)** Programme. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar shall conduct counselling for the Academic **Session 2017-2018**. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated with Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda.

**Note:**

- The number of colleges and the no. of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by PCI for the year 2017-18.

2.0 **The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making the admissions to Pharma.D (Post Baccalaureate) Programme: -**

**A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (Educational and Resident status) for Admission:-**

- (i) All those candidates who have passed B.Pharma from an institution approved by the Pharmacy Council of India shall be eligible to apply for Pharm-D course.
- (ii) 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the Punjab State and 15% will be open to candidates from outside the State.
- (iii) The Eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate shall be a resident of Punjab State as per Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reform (PP II Branch) letter No. 1/3/95-3PPH/9619 dated 6th June 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-3PPH/80 dated 1st January, 1999 (attached as Annexure) or have passed B.Pharma or equivalent examination as a regular candidate from recognized institution situated in Punjab. The candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal/Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed performa as given in the prospectus.
- (iv) Admission to 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO PHARMA.D. COURSE:**

Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

**Exemption under above Para**

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/ Statutory Bodies established by an act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January of the year of admission that is on or before 1st January, 2017 and their children/wards /dependents have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

**C. RESERVATION:**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05 –1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a “General Category Candidate”.
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

sought, so that *inter se* gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo No. 13/2/05–1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup>July, 2013**, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect *inter se* gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2<sup>nd</sup>July 2013.

- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. 7/21/2004 – RS1 / 1674 – 1677 dated 20<sup>th</sup>Dec., 2004 which is attached as Annexure.

**D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

- (i) There shall be centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. The procedure of centralized online counselling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.
- (ii) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (iii) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April 2008 and partial Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20th June 2008 and partial Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18th January, 2011 which are attached as Annexure.
- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee / development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab /Concerned University, from time to time.
- (v) The University will issue a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in both rounds of counselling.
- (vi) Any seat falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the institute on the basis of the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (vii) The information about the eligibility criteria and about the institution/category wise availability of seats and reservation of seats for various categories shall be

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

made available by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar on website [www.ptuadmissions.nic.in](http://www.ptuadmissions.nic.in).

- (viii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15 August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (ix) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indians Origin shall be the same as in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (x) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indians Origin shall be as per **Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2002** which is attached as Annexure.
- (xi) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xii) In case a student changes his / her college / University during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However in case of up-gradation of seats during subsequent counselling's no deduction shall be made
- (xiii) In case a student surrendering his/her seat within 7 days of the end of the counselling, he/she must submit application to the college and register on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website [www.ptuadmissions.nic.in](http://www.ptuadmissions.nic.in). I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges / Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xiv) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

certificates in original. If a student leave after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

**E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION:**

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481:AIR 2003 SC 355**. Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

**Dated, Chandigarh the  
06.04.2017**

**M.P. Singh, IAS  
Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/

Dated:

A copy is forwarded to Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh with a request to publish the Notification in Punjab Government Gazette (Ordinary) and supply 20 copies for the office use.

**Under Secretary,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953119/5

Dated: 10.04.2017

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:-

1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda
4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

**Superintendent**

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II)  
NOTIFICATION**

**No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953625/4**

**Dated: 11/04/2017**

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission of BCA/B.Sc (IT)/B.Sc (Computer) degree holder to the 2<sup>nd</sup> year/ 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester of the MCA 2<sup>nd</sup> year Direct Course in different Institutions affiliated with I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar and Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda located in the State of Punjab for the session 2017-18.

**Note:**

- The number of colleges and the number of seats shall be approved by AICTE.
- The resultant vacant seats of first year of MCA of session 2016 – 2017 shall also be filled on the inter-se merit of qualifying marks in addition to above.

**2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making the admissions:**

**A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA**

All those candidates who have passed recognized Bachelor's Degree of minimum 3 years duration in BCA, B.Sc.(IT/Computer Science) with Mathematics as a Course at 10+2 level or at Graduate Level. Obtained at least 50% (45% in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) at the qualifying Examination.

**B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO DEGREE LEVEL COURSE:**

- i) The admission of candidates to the MCA courses under this scheme shall only be given to those, who fulfill all other conditions for admission.
- ii) Candidates who have appeared/are appearing in the qualifying examination to be held during the current session shall also be eligible for submission of admission form but they will have to pass the Degree before the date of counseling, otherwise, they will not be considered for admission. Such candidates will not have any claim, whatsoever, with regard to the admission to the Courses.
- iii) The guidelines issued for the grant of resident certificates/ bonafide resident of Punjab by Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-2 Branch) vide No. 1/3/95/-3PP-2 / 9619 dated the 6<sup>th</sup> June, 1996, and I.D. No. 1/2/96-3PP-

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

2/8976 dated 7<sup>th</sup> July, 1998, and No. 1/3/95-3PP-2/80 dated 1<sup>st</sup> January 1999, and further instructions, issued by that Department, if any, will be adhered to in letter and spirit while making admission to the Degree Colleges. However, children of defense personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination from a recognized institution situated in Punjab.

- iv) Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo **No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21<sup>st</sup> March, 2003**, which is annexed to this notification. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

**Exemptions under above Para**

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, serving judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January of the year of admissions that is on or before 1<sup>st</sup> January, 2017 and their children/wards/ dependents have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

**C. RESERVATION:**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July, 2013**, which is as Annexed. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) **The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected.** Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for counselling. If no reservation is

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a “General Category Candidate”.

(iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Year(3<sup>rd</sup> Semester) application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that *inter se* gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup>July, 2013**, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect *inter se* gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2<sup>nd</sup>July, 2013.

(iv) **A candidate shall be eligible to make claim for reservation in any of the reserved category only. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. 7/21/2004 – RS1 / 1674 – 1677 dated 20<sup>th</sup>Dec., 2004.**

**D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

- (i) There shall centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University.
- (ii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure of centralized online counselling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the Institutions/University in this regard.
- (iii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter **No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013**, on the directions of Hon’ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15<sup>th</sup>August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee / development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab /AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (v) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo **no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25<sup>th</sup>April 2008** and Partial Notification **no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20<sup>th</sup>June 2008 and partial Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18<sup>th</sup>January, 2011** which are attached as Annexure.
- (vi) The allocation of seats through counseling shall be done as follows:
- a. Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
  - b. The seats still remaining unfilled even after the end of counseling shall be filled on merit at the level of institution. Admissions to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of the counseling.
- (vii) Any seat falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the institute on the basis of the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (viii) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/ Persons of Indians Origin shall be as per **Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23<sup>rd</sup>January, 2002.**
- (ix) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (x) In case a student changes his / her college / University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately.
- (xi) In case a student surrenders his / her seat within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register online on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website **www.ptuadmissions.nic.in**. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges / Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xii) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

leave after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

**E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION:**

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgment of the honorable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355**. Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

**Dated, Chandigarh the  
06.04.2017**

**M.P. Singh, IAS  
Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/

Dated:

A copy is forwarded to Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh for information and necessary action. It is requested that notification may be published in the State Government extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notification may be supplied to Government for record.

**Under Secretary,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953625/4

Dated: 11/04/2017

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda
4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

**Superintendent**

**GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB  
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND  
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING  
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II)  
NOTIFICATION**

**No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953652/1**

**Dated: 11/04/2017**

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission to Masters of Applied Management, five-year dual degree course. The university shall provide an under graduate degree in 03 or 04 years (BM/BAM) followed by a Master Degree in five years (MAM) for the academic session 2017-18.

**Note:** The number of colleges and the number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE for the year 2017-18.

As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08-12-2016:

- In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a Technical Institutions approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
- Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institutions without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to admit students.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Programme which is not approved by the AICTE.

**2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making the admissions to MAM courses: -**

**A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA & OTHER CONDITIONS:**

1. The duration of courses shall be for a total period of 5 years spread over 10 semesters.
2. The course shall provide an under graduate degree in 03 or 04 years (BM/BAM) being run followed by a Master Degree in five years (MAM) as below:

Award of a Bachelor's Degree (BM) at the end of three years, if one wishes to discontinue the studies

OR

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

Award of Bachelor's Degree in Applied Management (BAM) at the end of four years.

OR

Award of Master's Degree in Applied Management (MAM) at the end of five years.

**Note:** (BAM shall not be awarded to one who has acquired a BM degree however; a certificate for credits acquired at 4<sup>th</sup> year shall be given).

3. Admission to these courses shall be based on marks obtained at 12<sup>th</sup> through a separate merit list created for the purpose based on the following:

Science Stream	Commerce Stream	Art Stream
20 seats	20 seats	20 seats

In case of non-availability of students from one stream, remaining seats may be allotted to other two streams on equal basis.

In case of non-availability of students from two streams, remaining seats in those streams may be allotted to students from third stream.

**B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION: -**

Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21st March, 2003 which is annexed to this notification. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

**Exemption under above Para**

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving Judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of admission that is on or before 1st January, 2017 and their children/wards/ dependent have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

**C. RESERVATION:**

(i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2<sup>nd</sup> July,**



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**2013**, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a “General Category Candidate”.
- (iii) A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in one reserved category only. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. **No. 7/21/2004 – RS1 / 1674 – 1677 dated 20<sup>th</sup>Dec, 2004.**

**D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:**

- (i) There shall be counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. The procedure for counselling shall be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University.
- (ii) There shall be centralized counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure of centralized online counseling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the Institutions/University in this regard.
- (iii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by **letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013**, on the directions of Hon’ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15<sup>th</sup>August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee/ development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (v) The Management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo **no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25<sup>th</sup>April 2008 and notification no 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20<sup>th</sup>June 2008 and partial notification no 13/29/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18<sup>th</sup>January, 2011** which are attached as Annexure.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (vi) Appearing in qualifying examination shall be compulsory for students claiming seats under 85% quota reserved for Punjab residents and also for the students claiming seats under 15% quota reserved for outside Punjab i.e. All India. If a candidate is not able to produce his residence certificate, he / she shall be considered for 15% category only.
- (vii) Admissions to the MAM course, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of merit of marks obtained in qualifying examination.
- (viii) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (ix) The College/University will make a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in all rounds of counseling.
- (x) After following the above said procedure, if still the seats remain vacant in reserve category, the college/university can fill these from candidates belonging to general category in a subsequent step at the end of online counselling. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (xi) 85% seats would be reserved for the candidates from within the state of Punjab and 15% will be open to all candidates from outside the State. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidates should be a resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Govt., Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (**PP II Branch**) **letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/9619 dated 6<sup>th</sup> June, 1996 and letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/81 dated 1<sup>st</sup> Jan, 1999**, or have passed 10+1 and 10+2 examination as a regular candidate from recognized institutions situated in Punjab. **However, Children of Defence Personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination i.e. 10+2 from a recognized institution situated in Punjab.** Each candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal / Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed Performa.
- (xii) Any seat falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the concerned private institute/college on the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (xiii) The information about the eligibility for admission to degree courses in MAM Colleges and also about the institution/category-wise availability of seats and reservation of seats for various categories shall be made available by I.K. Gujral, Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar on website [www. ptuadmissions.nic.in](http://www.ptuadmissions.nic.in).

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- (xiv) If any new Institution is approved or seats are increased/alterd in the existing institutions by the AICTE and such approval is received before the commencement of that particular round of counselling, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University will publish on the official website, invite additional preference from the candidates, at the till end of their original choices, without, however, altering the previous choice. These new institutes as well as existing Institutes having addition/alternation in seats shall be taken into consideration before the start of choice filling of that particular round.
- (xv) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals/PIO shall be the same as was in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (xvi) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/PIO shall be as per **Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2002.**
- (xvii) Nonrefundable counselling fee of Rs. 2000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xviii) In case a student changes his/her college/University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately.
- (xix) In case a student surrenders his/her seat within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register online on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website [www.ptuadmissions.nic.in](http://www.ptuadmissions.nic.in). I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his/her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only.
- (xx) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Resource Development Department, Govt. of India, all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. in the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees one Thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

**E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION**

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the Hon'able Supreme Court of India in the case of **T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others** ((2002) 8SCC 481:AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

**Dated, Chandigarh the  
06.04.2017**

**M.P. Singh, IAS  
Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/

Dated:

A copy is forwarded to Controller, Printing and Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh for information and necessary action. It is requested that notification may be published in the State Government extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notification may be supplied to Government for record.

**Under Secretary,  
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training**

Endst. No. 08/12/2017-4TE2/953652/5

Dated: 11/04/2017

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:-

1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda
4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

**Superintendent**

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
NOTIFICATION Remittance and Refund of Fees and  
Other Student-centric Issues December 2016**

**1. Introduction:**

One of the fundamentals of the Indian higher education system, even after the significant evolution of private sector in the domain, has remained its commitment to provide education without profit. The rationale behind this policy paradigm has been to protect the rights and entitlements of students whose financial conditions often pose a roadblock to their desire for quality higher education. For a country like India, it is but natural to promote “not-for-profit” paradigm in view of low per capita income and high poverty index. It has to be acknowledged that this apparently idealistic principle has worked to an appreciable extent in India. However, the considerable number of complaints, grievances, court cases and other references received by UGC on various coercive and shady dealings carried out by HEIs reflect that profiteering motivations still drive the operation of quite a few institutions in India. The reason behind the proliferation of such malpractices can be many, including absence of an effective and robust policy regime. However, what is most disturbing about the dismal scenario is that students are at the receiving end of this malaise. The Commission has earlier notified University Grants Commission (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012 on redressal of multifarious grievances of students. But given the sheer volume of the complaints regarding non-refund of fees and retention of original certificates by HEIs and other related issues, the Commission has felt the need to notify elaborate instructions so as to curb such malpractices. Considering the seriousness of the issue, the UGC has decided to issue appropriate instructions in the form of this notification to all universities and other higher educational institutions under the purview of UGC.

**2. Objective:**

To prohibit coercive and profiteering institutional practices in the matters related to verification of certificates and testimonials at the time of admission, remittance of fees and refund thereof in case of cancellation of admission and other such student-centric issues.

In exercise of powers conferred by Section 12 (d) read with Section 12(j) of the UGC Act, 1956, the UGC issues this notification for adoption of standard operating procedures in the matters related to verification of certificates and testimonials at the time of admission, remittance of fees and refund thereof in case of cancellation of admission and other such

# **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

student-centric issues with an aim to curb coercive and profiteering institutional practices that directly and indirectly constrain the fundamental rights of students to explore multiple opportunities and choices in terms of their academic career.

### **3. Application and Enforcement**

- 1.1. The instructions contained in this notification shall be in supersession to its earlier Public Notice dated 23.04.2007. It shall be applicable to Undergraduate, Postgraduate and Research Programs run by all statutory universities recognized by UGC under Section 2 (f) of UGC Act, together with all colleges under their affiliating domain and institutions declared as deemed to be universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act.
- 1.2 The instructions contained in this notification shall come into force with immediate effect and shall have regulatory force on extant as well as future grievances over issues and matters covered herein.
- 1.3 Universities shall amend their relevant statutes, rules, regulations etc. and bring them in line with the provisions contained herein.

### **4. Specific Instructions and Mandatory Actions for HEIs:**

The Commission herewith lays down specific instructions and consequent mandatory actions on the issues related to (1) verification and non-retention of students' academic and personal certificates and testimonials, (2) remittance of fees by students and refund thereof by the institution concerned in the event of the cancellation of admission by the student and (3) an effective grievance redressal mechanism to be installed by the affiliating university for quick and effective resolution of grievances in this regard;

#### **4.1 Verification and Non-retention of Students' Academic and Personal testimonials**

- 4.1.1 No institution of higher education shall insist upon a student to submit the original academic and personal certificates and testimonials like mark-sheets, school leaving certificates and other such documents at the time of submitting admission form.
- 4.1.2 In line with instructions issued by Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances & Pension, Department of Administrative Reforms, PG & Pension, the Commission has already written to HEIs about allowing self-attestation of documents such as mark-sheets, birth certificate etc. by the applicant where there is a system of verification of the original certificates and testimonials at any stage before the finalization of the process of admission.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- 4.1.3 HEIs shall physically verify the originals at the time of admission of the student in his/her presence and return them immediately after satisfying themselves about their authenticity and veracity, keeping the attested copies for their record.
- 4.1.4 The self-attested testimonials of students shall be held valid and authentic by institution concerned and/or the affiliating university for all purposes and administrative requirements and should there be a need for physical verification at any time during the course of program of study, such verification shall be undertaken in the presence of the student and certificates and testimonials thus verified shall be returned immediately to the student.
- 4.1.5 Taking the certificates and testimonials into institutional custody under any circumstances or pretexts is strictly prohibited for it is a coercive tactic which can be misused for blackmailing students who wish to withdraw admission from the institute for better prospects or other compulsions.
- 4.1.5 In case of any suspicion over the authenticity or genuineness of the testimonials, the reference may be made to the university or the Board which issued certificates to the student and the admission be subjected to the authentication, but original certificates shall not be retained under any circumstances

**4.2 Remittance and Refund of Fees**

- 4.2.1 No HEI shall make it mandatory for applicants to purchase the institutional prospectus any time during the course of the program of study. Purchasing prospectus shall be the personal choice of the student and he/she has all rights to decide against it in case he/she wishes to access the information from institutional website. As laid down in the Right to Information Act, 2005, and reiterated in the UGC Guidelines on Students' Entitlement, all HEIs shall disclose on their website and prospectus information like the status of the institution, its affiliation, accreditation rating, physical assets and amenities, course-wise sanctioned intake of students, details of faculty, membership of governing bodies and minutes of the meetings of bodies like Academic/Executive council, sources of income and the financial situation and any other information about its functioning necessary for a student to make a fully informed choice.
- 4.2.2 HEIs shall charge fees in advance only for the semester/year in which a student is to engage in academic activities. Collecting advance fees for entire program of study or for more than one semester/year in which a student is enrolled is strictly prohibited as it restricts the student from exercising other options of enrolment elsewhere. This enabling provision is in line with the UGC guidelines on Choice-

## **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

Based Credit System (CBCS) and Model Curricula which are geared towards promoting a student's inter-institutional mobility.

- 4.2.3 If a student chooses to withdraw from the program of study in which he/she is enrolled, the institution concerned shall follow the following four-tier system for the refund of fees remitted by the student.

Sr. No.	Percentage of Refund of Aggregate fees*	Point of time when notice of withdrawal of admission is served to HEI
(1)	100%	15 days before the formally-notified last date of admission
(2)	80%	Not more than 15 days after the formally-notified last date of admission
(3)	50%	More than 15 days but less than 30 days after formally-notified last date of admission
(4)	00%	More than 30 days after formally notified last date of admission

*\*(Inclusive of course fees and non-tuition fees but exclusive of caution money and security deposit)*

In case of (1) in the table above, the HEI concerned shall deduct an amount not more than 10% of the aggregate fees as processing charges from the refundable amount.

- 4.2.4 Fees shall be refunded by all HEIs to an eligible student within fifteen days from the date of receiving a written application from him/her in this regard.

### **4.3 Constitution and Functions of Grievance Redressal Committee (GRC)**

- 4.3.1 All universities shall mandatorily constitute a "Grievance Redressal Committee" (GRC) mandated by UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 to address and effectively resolve complaints, representations and grievances related to any of the issues mentioned in this notification, among others articulated in the regulations. The GRC shall do all it takes to ensure that its departments and affiliated colleges unflinchingly comply with all the instructions articulated in this notification.

- 4.3.2 The GRC shall follow procedures outlined in UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 for resolution of the students' grievances in above matters.

## **5. Punitive Actions by Commission against defaulting HEIs**



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- 5.1 Any act of retention of original certificate or non-refund of fee by any college shall be deemed to have been committed by the affiliating university which shall only be liable for punitive action by the UGC.
- 5.2 On receiving any complaint from students or aggrieved person on any of the issues outlined in this notification, the Commission shall forward it to the GRC of the university concerned for feedback.
- 5.3 The GRC of the university concerned shall furnish to Commission the “Action Taken Report” and/or status of the grievance resolution within a period of twenty days from the date of receipt of the Commission’s missive.
- 5.4 On basis of the feedback of the GRC, if the Commission feels the defaulting HEI is wilfully contravening the provisions contained in this Notification, it shall take all such punitive actions as notified in Regulation 9 of UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 against the defaulting HEIs.
- 5.5 Additionally, the Commission shall write to accreditation agencies about the misconduct and malpractices of the erring HEI with the request to take all such actions as deemed fit by them to ensure compliance.

**(Jaspal S. Sandhu)**

Secretary

**ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL  
EDUCATION NOTIFICATION  
F. No. AB/AICTE/REG/2016. 30.11.2016**

In exercise of its powers conferred under sub-section (1) of Section 23 read with Section 10 and Section 11 of the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987 (52 of 1987) and in supersession of the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for the Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2012 notified in the Gazette of India vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2012 dated 27th September, 2012 regarding grant of approval for starting new Technical Institutions, introduction of Courses or Programmes and increase/variations of intake capacity of seats for the Courses or Programmes, Extension of Approval and F. No.: 37-3/Legal/2007 dated 12th January, 2007 regarding admissions under lateral entry in Degree Engineering Programme for the existing Technical Institutions, the All India Council for Technical Education makes the following Regulations:

1. Short Title, Application and Commencement
  - 1.1 These Regulations shall be called the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for the Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2016.
  - 1.2 These Regulations shall apply to Technical Institutions conducting and /or intending to conduct technical education and such other Programmes and areas as notified by the Act.
  - 1.3 They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
2. Definitions

In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires

  - 2.1 “Academic Year” means Academic Year of the concerned Affiliating University/ Board and/or Technical Institution.
  - 2.2 “Act” means the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987 (52 of 1987).
  - 2.3 “AICTE Web-Portal” means web site hosted by the Council at URL [www.aicte-india.org](http://www.aicte-india.org).
  - 2.4 “APH” means Approval Process Handbook published by the AICTE every year prescribing norms and standards for processing the applications submitted for grant of various approvals.
  - 2.5 “Applicant” means an applicant who makes an application to the Council for seeking any kind of approval under these Regulations.
  - 2.6 “Approved Institution” means the Technical Institution approved by the Council.
  - 2.7 “Break in EoA” means break in the approval of the Institution during the previous year(s).
  - 2.8 “Chairman” means Chairman of the AICTE as described under sub-section 4(a) of Section 3 of the Act.
  - 2.9 “Co-Ed Institution” means the Institution admitting male, female and transgender students.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- 2.10 “Commission” means University Grants Commission established under Section 4 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956
- 2.11 “Company” means a Company established/registered under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013
- 2.12 “Competent Authority for Admission” means an organization that has, the legally delegated authority, capacity, or power to do admission to Technical Institutions in the State/UT concerned.
- 2.13 “Council” means All India Council for Technical Education established under Section 3 of the Act.
- 2.14 “Course” means one of the branch of learning in Programme such as Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering etc.
- 2.15 “Division” means  
A batch of maximum of Sixty (60) seats in Under Graduate Programme and Diploma in Engineering/ Technology/ Hotel Management and Catering Technology/ Applied Arts and Crafts, Post Graduate Programme in PGDM/ MBA/MCA excluding supernumerary seats, if any;  
A batch of maximum of Forty (40) seats in Under Graduate and Diploma in Architecture/ Town Planning Programme excluding supernumerary seats, if any;  
A batch of maximum of Fifty (50) Seats in Under Graduate in Pharmacy Programme excluding supernumerary seats, if any;  
A batch of maximum of Sixty (60) Seats in Diploma in Pharmacy Programme including supernumerary seats, if any;  
A batch of maximum of Thirty (30) seats in Post Graduate Programme in Engineering/ Technology/ Hotel Management and Catering Technology/ Applied Arts and Crafts/ Architecture/ Town Planning;  
A batch of maximum of Fifteen (15) seats in Post Graduate Programme in Pharmacy;  
A batch of maximum of Sixty (60) seats in Integrated Degree in Engineering and Technology, Integrated Degree in MCA and Integrated Degree in MBA; and  
A maximum of Ten (10) seats per year in Fellowship Programme in management.
- 2.16 “EoA” means Extension of Approval granted by AICTE for conduct of technical Programmes by an Institution.
- 2.17 “EVC” means Expert Visit Committee constituted by the Regional Officer as per the composition given in Approval Process Handbook to verify physically the infrastructural facilities of the applicant Institution.
- 2.18 “Executive Committee” means the Committee constituted by the Council under Section 12 of the AICTE Act.
- 2.19 “First Shift” means activities conducted in First spell of time (from 8 am to 4 pm) wherever two-Shift working exists.
- 2.20 “Foreign National” means the citizen of countries other than India who are not of Indian origin as defined under OCI/PIO.
- 2.21 “Government Aided Institution” means Technical Institution that meets 50% or more of its recurring expenditure out of the grant received from the Government or Government organizations.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- 2.22 “Government Institution” means Technical Institution established and / or maintained by the Government.
- 2.23 “Head of the Institution” means the Vice-Chancellor in case of a University or a Deemed to be University, the Principal or the Director or such other designation as the executive head of the Institution of the Technical Institution referred.
- 2.24 “Lateral Entry” means admission of students into second year of Diploma/Degree/MCA Programmes as per Approval Process Handbook.
- 2.25 “Level” means Diploma, Post Diploma, Degree, Post Graduate Degree and Post Graduate Diploma Programmes.
- 2.26 “Minority Educational Institution” means a college or an educational Institution established and administered by a minority or minorities and recognized by Competent Authority as Minority College/Institution.
- 2.27 “NBA” means National Board of Accreditation, an autonomous body set up by AICTE, under Societies Registration Act, 1860.
- 2.28 “Non-Resident Indian (NRI)” means an Indian citizen who is ordinarily residing outside India and holds an Indian Passport.
- 2.29 “Overseas Citizen of India (OCI)” means a foreign national, who was eligible to become citizen of India on 26.01.1950 or was a citizen of India on or at any time after 26.01.1950 or belonged to a territory that became part of India after 15.08.1947. Minor children of such person are also eligible for OCI. However, if the applicant had ever been a citizen of Pakistan or Bangladesh, he/she will not be eligible for OCI.
- 2.30 “Part Time Programme” means activities conducted in evening time i.e. 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm (six days a week) wherever Single/Regular Shift working exists and are meant only for working professionals or professionals with at least two years of work experience.
- 22 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA: EXTRAORDINARY [PART III—SEC. 4]**
- 2.31 “Person of Indian Origin (PIO)” means a foreign citizen (except a national of Pakistan, Afghanistan, Bangladesh, China, Iran, Bhutan, Sri Lanka and Nepal) who at any time held an Indian passport Or who or either of their parents/ grandparents/ great grandparents were born and permanent resident in India as defined in Government of India Act, 1935 and other territories that became part of India thereafter provided neither was at any time a citizen of any of the aforesaid countries; or who is a spouse of a citizen of India or a PIO.
- 2.32 “Programme” means the field of Technical Education, i.e. Engineering, Technology, MCA, Architecture, Town Planning, Management-MBA, Management-PGDM, Pharmacy, Hotel Management and Catering Technology, Applied Arts and Crafts and such other Programmes and areas as notified by the Act.
- 2.33 “Public Private Partnership (PPP)” means a partnership based on a contract or concession agreement, between a Government or Statutory entity on the one side and a private sector enterprise on the other side.
- 2.34 “Regional Committee” means a Committee established under Section 14 of the Act.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- 2.35 “SAC” means Standing Appellate Committee constituted by the Chairman as per the composition given in Approval Process Handbook for considering the Appeals of Technical Institutions.
- 2.36 “SCSC” means Standing Complaint Scrutiny Committee constituted by the Chairman for scrutiny of complaints received against the Technical Institutions.
- 2.37 “Second Shift” means activities conducted in 2nd spell of time (from 1 pm to 9 pm) wherever Two-Shift working exists.
- 2.38 “Self-Financing Institution” means an Institution started by a Society/Trust/Company and does not receive grant/fund from Central and/or State Government and/or Union Territory Administration for meeting its recurring expenditure.
- 2.39 “Single Shift /Regular Shift” means where, educational activities of the Technical Institution are conducted between 9 am and 5 pm.
- 2.40 “Society” means a Society registered under Societies Registration Act, 1860.
- 2.41 “SHC” means Standing Hearing Committee constituted by the Chairman as per the composition given in Approval Process Handbook to review the EVC reports and replies received for Show Cause Notices, and forward its recommendations to EC for approval.
- 2.42 “State Level Fee Committee” means a Committee notified by the concerned State Government / UT Administration for regulation of fee to be charged by the Technical Institutions.
- 2.43 “Technical Institution” means an Institution set up by Government, Government Aided and Self-Financing/ Trust/ Society/ Company for conducting Courses/Programmes in the field of technical education, training and research in Engineering, Technology, MCA, Architecture, Town Planning, Management, Pharmacy, Hotel Management and Catering Technology, Applied Arts and Crafts and such other Programmes and areas as are notified by the Act.
- 2.44 “Trust” means a Trust registered under the Indian Trust Act, 1882 as amended from time to time or any other relevant Acts through the Chairman/President/Secretary of the Trust.
- 2.45 “University” means a University defined under Clause (f) of Section 2 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956.
- 2.46 Any other word and expression used herein and not defined but defined in the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987 (52 of 1987), shall have the same meaning respectively assigned to them in the said Act.
3. Promoters of the Technical Institutions
- 3.1 A Technical Institution shall be established and administered by the following:
- a. A Society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860;
  - b. A Trust registered under the Indian Trust Act, 1882 as amended from time to time or any other relevant Acts through the Chairman/President/Secretary of the Trust;
  - c. A Company established under Section 8 of Companies Act, 2013;
  - d. Central or State Government / UT Administration or by a Society or a Trust registered by them;

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- e. Apart from the above bodies as mentioned in (a), (b), (c) and(d), any other body formed under Public Private Partnership (PPP) or under Build Operate Transfer (BOT) mode through an Officer authorized by Central/State Government / UT; and
- f. A Company as stipulated in Clause 2.11 of these Regulations, having any foreign equity directly or indirectly as shareholding shall not be permitted to apply for setting up a Technical Institution.
- 3.2 Working of Technical Institution set up by the Company or PPP or BOT mode shall ensure the following:
  - a. Not for profit making;
  - b. Income generated from operation of Technical Institution shall be utilized for working and development of the Technical Institution; and
  - c. There shall be no indirect holding.
- 4. Grant of Approval for Technical Institutions through a single application
- 4.1 All Promoters of Technical Institutions shall seek prior approval of the Council for:
  - a. Setting up new Technical Institution offering Technical Programme at Diploma/ Post Diploma/ Degree/ Post Graduate Degree and Post Graduate Diploma / Collaboration and Twinning Programme between Indian and Foreign Universities or Institutions in the field of Technical Education, Research and training;
  - b. Change of Site / Location of the existing Institution;
  - c. Closure of Institution;
  - d. Conversion of Women's Institution into Co-Ed Institution and vice-versa; and
  - e. Conversion of Diploma Level into Degree Level and vice-versa
- 4.2 The Technical Institutions shall seek prior approval of the Council for:
  - a. Extension of approval;
  - b. Increase in intake/addition of Course(s) in existing Courses in the Regular/First Shift in existing Institutions having valid NBA accredited Courses;
  - c. Addition of Integrated/ Dual Degree Course in the Regular/First Shift in existing Institutions having valid NBA accredited Courses;
  - d. Fellowship Programme in Management in existing Institutions having valid NBA accreditation for Management Programme;
  - e. Introduction / Continuation of supernumerary seats for OCI/PIO /Foreign Nationals /Children of Indian Workers in the Gulf Countries;
  - f. Introduction / Continuation of seats for sons/daughters of NRIs;
  - g. Reduction in intake;
  - h. Change in name of the Course/ Closure of Programme and/ or Course;
  - i. Change in name of the Institution;
  - j. Change in name of the Trust/ Society/ Company;
  - k. Change in Affiliating University/ Board;
  - l. Restoration of reduction in intake/ No Admission given based on the punitive action in the preceding Academic Year; and
  - m. Continuation of the Approval after a break in the earlier approval;
- 4.3 No NOC from Affiliating University/ Board/ State Government/UT shall be required for reduction in intake to Non-Zero intake and closure of SecondShift Courses.
- 24 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA: EXTRAORDINARY [PART III—SEC. 4]**

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- 4.4 For closure of PGDM Course, NOC from Affiliating University/ Board is not applicable. However, EVC shall be conducted and the applicant has to pay the fee as prescribed in Approval Process Handbook.
- 4.5 In Restoration of Courses where an EVC has to be conducted, the fee as prescribed in Approval Process Handbook has to be paid by the applicant.
- 4.6 Well performing institutes providing quality technical education such as getting accreditation of Courses by NBA, possess UGC approved autonomy shall be duly recognized by AICTE and considered for granting approvals for more than one year at a time as specified in APH.  
Such Institutions who have the approval to the Programme/Course for more than one year shall however upload the data for the downloading of EoA.
- 4.7 There shall be 15% supernumerary seats for Foreign Nationals / Overseas Citizen of India/ Persons of Indian Origin (OCI/PIOs) / Children of Indian Workers in the Gulf Countries in all the Courses, of which 1/3rd shall be reserved for Children of Indian Workers in the Gulf Countries. Any vacant seat in a given Course, out of 1/3rd seats reserved for Children of Indian Workers in the Gulf Countries shall be reverted to the quota of 2/3rd meant for OCI/PIO / Foreign Nationals and vice-versa. Beside this, any vacant seat after the last round of the admission of the concerned State Government, may be filled with Foreign Nationals / Overseas Citizen of India/ Persons of Indian Origin (OCI/PIOs) / Children of Indian Workers in the Gulf Countries subject to approval from AICTE for the above quota and fulfillment of requisite infrastructure as per the Approval Process Handbook.
- 4.8 Mandatory provision of supernumerary seats under Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme in all the Courses and Programmes shall be applicable to all Technical Institutions as per Approval Process Handbook.
- 4.9 Processing fee shall not be refunded in case of Closure of Institution/Course, once the application is processed and issued rejection due to non-submission of NOCs from State Government/UT/Affiliated University/Board/Trust in the format prescribed by the AICTE.
- 4.10 MHRD directives such as Scheme of "Sub-Mission on Polytechnics", to establish Engineering College/ Technical Institution in "Educationally Backward Districts/ Left Wing Extremism (LWE) affected" Districts; digital payment for all financial transactions; National Academic Depository (NAD) and any other scheme(s) shall be complied with as given in Approval Process Handbook.
- 4.11 The Council shall publish, from time to time, Approval Process Handbook detailing the documents to be attached to the application, the fee to be remitted, the norms and standards, requirements and the procedure by which the applications are processed for grant of approval of existing Institutions/ Promoters.
- 4.12 The applications received under Clauses 4.1 and 4.2 of these Regulations shall be processed as per the procedures, norms and standards prescribed in the Approval Process Handbook as notified by the Council from time to time in addition to the existing Central, State and Local laws.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- 4.13 The applications for approval for the purposes listed under Clause 4.1 and 4.2 (j) of these Regulations shall be made by:
- a. The Chairman/Secretary/President in case of the Society / Trust;
  - b. Managing Director or any authorized Officer in case of Company established under Section 8 of Companies Act, 2013; and
  - c. An Officer authorized by the concerned Central Government /State Government/UT in case of Central or State Government/UT Administration or a Society or a Trust registered or a Company established under Section 8 of Companies Act, 2013 or under Public Private Partnership made by them, as the case may be.
- 4.14 The applications for approval for the purposes listed under Clause 4.2 except (j) of these Regulations shall be made by Principal/Director of the Technical Institution or Head of the Institution or an Officer of the Institution duly authorized by the Promoter of such Institution or Chairman/ Secretary/ President in case of the Trust/ Society/ Company.
- 4.15 The applicant shall apply on the AICTE Web-Portal for setting up a new Institution, after remitting a requisite fee within the specified deadline notified as by the AICTE from time to time. An unique USER ID will be allotted to each new applicant. The applicant shall be required to submit online application for the cases listed in Clauses 4.1 and 4.2 of these Regulations using their unique USER ID allotted to them by remitting the prescribed fee through AICTE's payment gateway on the Web-Portal, through Corporate Internet Banking, failing which the application shall not be considered. Applications shall be accepted subject to the realization of the Payment. Only those applications submitted till the last date including payment shall be considered for processing.
- 4.16 An Affidavit, in the format as given in the Approval Process Handbook, on a Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of `100/-duly sworn before a First Class Magistrate or Notary or an Oath Commissioner, inter alia, stating that the information given in the application is true and that if it is found at any time that any part of the information has been suppressed and/or misrepresented and /or the information given in the application is false, the Council will be free to take action including Withdrawal of Approval/ not considering for grant of approval and / or any other legal action as it may deem fit shall be submitted by the applicants.
- 4.17 All applicants shall apply online through a single application under the applicable category(ies) under Clauses 4.1 and 4.2, as per the conditions mentioned in Approval Process Handbook. The portal permits the generation of deficiency report. The applicants shall make necessary corrections online, till the final submission of the application on the portal. After pressing the "submit" tab, the data shall not be allowed for any further correction, till the processing of application is completed. Applicants have to submit a print out of the online application uploaded on the Web-Portal along with the proof of payment, an affidavit, deficiency report generated and documents as applicable to the concerned Regional Office.



**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

4.18 The State Government/UT Administration and the Affiliating University/ Board shall forward their views on the applications received under Clause 4.1 as applicable, with valid reasons along with the perspective plan of the State, within a period of 21 days from the date of receipt of applications which shall be taken into account by the Regional Committee for further processing for grant of approval. If the application is not processed further, the processing fee after a deduction of 50000/- (Rupees Fifty thousand only) shall be refunded to the applicant.

If the views of the State Government/UT Administration and the Affiliating University/ Board are not received within a prescribed time schedule as mentioned in the Approval Process Handbook, it shall be presumed that they do not have any objection and the Council shall proceed further for processing of applications. However, the Council shall consider the previous communications, if any, received from the State Government/UT administration, the Affiliating University/ Board against any Institutions.

4.19 a. There is no scrutiny for applications applied under 4.2 (a) and (f), as the processing is based on self-disclosure.

If there is “Zero Deficiency”, then the system shall allot the intake applied for, as per the Approval Process Handbook.

b. Institutions having an “Approved Intake” less than a Division size in any of the Regular/ First Shift Courses as prescribed by the Council may apply for intake of full Division size themselves and shall maintain faculty student ratio accordingly, without NBA accreditation /NOC from Affiliating University/ Board/ State Government/ UT; subject to “Zero Deficiency” in the portal. However, this is not applicable in case of Institutions under penal action.

c. Institutions may apply for reduction in intake in any of the Regular/ First Shift Courses within a Division by themselves in the portal and shall maintain faculty student ratio accordingly, without NOC from Affiliating University/ Board/ State Government/ UT; the restoration to the original “Approved Intake” of full Division is permissible without NBA.

d. The consolidated list of all Institutions with the “Approved Intake” shall be placed before the Executive Committee for approval or otherwise and the same shall be notified on the Web-Portal. Further, the Institution shall print the Extension of Approval letter along with “Approved Intake” through the Institution login.

e. No appeal shall be allowed on this procedure since an applicant is allowed for corrections multiple times, along with generation of online Deficiency Report before final submission of the application.

**26 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA: EXTRAORDINARY [PART III—SEC. 4]**

4.20 All applications applied under Clause 4.1 of these Regulations shall be evaluated by a Scrutiny Committee/Re-Scrutiny Committee/ Expert Visit Committee (as applicable) constituted by the Regional Officer.

Regional Officer or an Officer of the Council concerned shall assist the respective Committees and place relevant records and documents before them and make necessary arrangements for conduct of the meetings; however, he/she shall not be part of the Committee.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- 4.21 The hard copy of the application along with the documents shall be submitted on the date of Scrutiny at the Regional Office, failing which the Scrutiny shall not be conducted.  
The Scrutiny Committee shall invite the Institutions applied under Clause 4.1 of these Regulations, for presentation of their proposals. Applicants shall produce ALL the original documents along with self-attested copies at the time of Scrutiny. Applicants are advised to adhere to Scrutiny schedule and not to remain absent.  
For Institutions applied under Clause 4.2 (b), (c), (d), (g), (h), (i), (j) and (k) of these Regulations, the Scrutiny Committee shall process the proposals based on the information/documents provided by the applicant.  
For Institutions applied under Clause 4.2 (e), (l) and (m) of these Regulations, an Expert Visit Committee shall be conducted to the Institutions.
- 4.22 Expert Visit Committee shall visit the Institutions in respect of applications which are recommended by the Scrutiny Committee.
- 4.23 The uploading of the Scrutiny / Re-Scrutiny Committee Report/ Expert Visit Committee Report shall be done by the concerned Regional Office of the Council.
- 4.24 Regional Officer concerned while forwarding the recommendations of the Regional Committee to Approval Bureau of AICTE, for placing before the Executive Committee, shall verify that the processes and parameters prescribed under these Regulations and Approval Process Handbook are followed by the Scrutiny Committee, Re-Scrutiny Committee (if applicable), Expert Visit Committee and the Regional Committee.  
The Approval Bureau of AICTE shall also verify that the processes and parameters prescribed under these Regulations and Approval Process Handbook are followed by the Scrutiny Committee, Re-Scrutiny Committee, Expert Visit Committee and the Regional Committee.
- 4.25 The recommendations of the Regional Committee shall be placed before the Executive Committee of AICTE to take decisions on grant of approval or otherwise to the Technical Institutions.
- 4.26 The Council shall grant the desired approvals only after confirming that the applicant meets all the norms and standards prescribed in Approval Process Handbook. From the self-disclosure information of the Institutions, the Council reserves the right to inspect and if it is found that information is false, then initiate penal action as per Approval Process Handbook.
- 4.27 Applicants, whose applications under Clause 4.1 (a), (b), (d) and (e) are recommended for further processing by the Executive Committee shall be informed for submission of Security Deposit (if applicable) along with an Affidavit.  
The amount as specified in Approval Process Handbook shall be deposited by the Institution and remain with the Council for 10 years.
- 4.28 The online Security Deposit amount deposited by the Technical Institution with AICTE shall be permitted to be withdrawn after a term of ten years or in case of closure of Course/ Institution subject to the submission of relevant documents. The interest accrued on the Security Deposit shall be credited to the Council and shall be utilized by AICTE for Quality Improvement Programme for Faculty and giving

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

scholarships to students. However, the term of the Security Deposit could be extended for a further period as may be decided on case to case basis and/or forfeited in case of any violation of norms, conditions and requirements and/or non-performance by the Institution and/or complaints against the Institution.

- 4.29 a. The decision of the EC/Council shall be uploaded in the Web-Portal in the form of a Letter of Approval (LoA) or Letter of Rejection (LoR) with the reasons for rejection for the applications submitted under Clause 4.1 of these Regulations and Extension of Approval (EoA) or otherwise for the applications submitted under Clause 4.2 of these Regulations.

Validity of the Letter of Approval, if issued, shall be for two Academic Years from the date of issue of Letter of Approval, only for obtaining affiliation with the respective University/ Board and fulfilling State Government/UT requirements for admission in the current session. Even if the Institution fails to admit the students in the current Academic Year due to non-affiliation by the University/ Board or non-fulfillment of State Government/UT requirements, the Institution shall apply online on AICTE Web-Portal for Extension of Approval for the next Academic Session.

- b. An EVC may be conducted any time before the first batch of students have passed out, to verify the fulfillment of the norms as per Approval Process Handbook.
- c. For Change in name of Institution/University, Conversion from Women's into Co-Ed and Vice-versa, Change in site, Closure of Institution/Course(s), the applicant shall submit the relevant NOCs at least before 31st December of the respective Calendar Year.

Applications of existing Institutions who have applied for Closure of Institution, and if such application is not approved by the Council due to certain deficiencies; the Institution shall be given EoA with ZERO Intake for that year. Such Institutions shall submit all relevant documents after all the students have passed out or redistributed to nearby AICTE approved Institutions and seek official closure of the Institution.

- d. Student's eligibility for admission to all the Programmes shall be as per the Approval Process Handbook and as per the reservation policy of the Central Government/respective State Government / UT as the case may be.

- 4.30 New Institutions granted Letter of Approval and Existing Institutions granted approval for introduction of new Course(s), Division(s), Programme(s), variation in intake capacity shall comply with appointment of teaching staff and Principal/Director as the case may be, as per the policy of the Council.

Institutions other than Minority Institutions shall appoint teaching staff/ Principal/ Director and other technical supporting staff and administrative staff strictly in accordance with the methods and procedures of the concerned Affiliating University/ Board particularly in case of selection procedures and selection Committees.

The information about these appointments of staff in the prescribed format shall also be uploaded on the Web-Portal of AICTE as per the schedule prescribed in the Approval Process Handbook.

- 4.31 The applicants shall not name the Technical Institution in such a way that the abbreviated form of the name of the Technical Institution becomes IIM or IIT or IISc or NIT or AICTE or UGC or MHRD or GoI. The applicant shall also not use the

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- word(s) Government, India, Indian, National, All India, All India Council, Commission anywhere in the name of the Technical Institution and other names as prohibited under the Emblems and Names (Prevention of Improper Use), Act, 1950. Provided that the restrictions mentioned above shall not be applicable, if the Technical Institution is established by Government of India or its name is approved by the Government of India.
- 4.32 In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE and Affiliating University/ Board concerned, shall be allowed to participate in the counselling and admission process and to admit students. Affiliating University/ Board shall not enroll students admitted in such Technical Institutions, which do not have requisite prior approval of the Council.
- 4.33 Central/State Government/UT Administration concerned shall not permit any Technical Institution without requisite prior approval of the Council to admit students.
- 4.34 DTE/State Government/UT/Affiliating University/ Board shall download the intakes for various Courses for the Institutions under their jurisdiction, from Web-Portal through their login.
- 4.35 The applicants are expected to provide the Council true and complete information and documents required for various purposes. If the information given and/or the documents provided to the Council are found to be false, incomplete and/or the applicants have failed to disclose factual information and/or suppressed/misrepresented the information, the Council shall initiate action including Withdrawal of Approval/or any other action as deemed necessary against the applicants.
- 4.36 AICTE shall also conduct from time to time inspections with or without notifying dates in such cases where specific complaints of falsification of documents, misrepresentation, violation of norms of standards, malpractices, etc. are received.
- 28 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA: EXTRAORDINARY [PART III—SEC. 4]**  
Institutions at random would be subjected to surprise inspection for the fulfillment of the norms of Approval Process Handbook and appropriate action including Withdrawal of Approval and any other action deemed necessary, shall be initiated against the applicants, as the case may be.
- 4.37 In the event of denial of Extension of Approval for the existing Courses or grant of Extension of Approval as per the Clauses 4.35 and 4.36 of these Regulations, such Institutions shall not be considered for Extension of Approval till such proceedings are settled and the Promoters/Institutions are cleared of the charges of violations.
- 4.38 The concerned State Government/ UT shall redistribute the students of the Institutions, whose Programmes/Courses have been discontinued by the Council or approval is withdrawn/suspended, to other nearby AICTE approved Technical Institutions affiliated to the University/ Board and the Council shall allow supernumerary seats in such Institutions to accommodate the redistributed students appropriately till they complete the Programmes/Courses.
- 4.39 In case of existing Institutions, if an EVC was conducted or Show Cause notice was issued, the same shall be placed before the Standing Hearing Committee (SHC) as applicable and processed as per the procedure given in Approval Process Handbook.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- If the Institution is aggrieved by the decision of the Executive Committee, the Institution shall have the right to appeal once to the Council, as per the procedure given in Approval Process Handbook.
- 4.40 Merging of certain regular Courses as per the guidelines given in the Approval Process Handbook are permitted so that the intake shall be equal to the sum total of the individual Courses and Divisions subject to a maximum intake as per Approval Process Handbook, provided the faculty student ratio be maintained. Merging is considered for all Divisions of a Course while partial merging of few Divisions is not permissible.
- 4.41 Any Institution offering technical Programmes/Courses without approval of the Council, shall be termed as unapproved if,
- a. Started without approval by the Council; and
  - b. Declared as “Unapproved” by the Council.
- 4.42 The Council shall not grant any conditional approval to any Institution.
- 4.43 Under extraordinary circumstances, if restoration / Punitive action (except fine) is approved by the Council beyond 30th April of every Calendar year, the same shall be implemented for the next Academic Year only.
- 4.44 Admissions under lateral entry in Degree/Post Graduate Degree/Diploma Programme.
- a. Diploma holders and B.Sc. Degree holders shall be eligible for admission to Second Year Engineering degree up to a maximum of 20% of sanctioned intake (30% for Institutions in Andaman, Nicobar, Lakshadweep, Daman and Diu) which shall be over and above, supernumerary to the sanctioned intake, plus the unfilled vacancies of 1st year as per the Approval Process Handbook.
  - b. Provided that, students who have completed Diploma Course in Pharmacy shall be eligible for admission to second year Pharmacy degree up to a maximum of 10% of sanctioned intake (20% for Institutions in Andaman, Nicobar, Lakshadweep, Daman and Diu) which shall be over and above, supernumerary to the sanctioned intake, plus the unfilled vacancies of 1st year as per the Approval Process Handbook.
  - c. Provided that Students who have completed Bachelor’s Degree of minimum 3 years duration in BCA, B.Sc. (IT/Computer Science) with Mathematics as a Course at 10+2 level or at Graduate level shall be eligible for admission to second year MCA Course up to a maximum of 20% of sanctioned intake (30% for Institutions in Andaman, Nicobar, Lakshadweep, Daman and Diu) which shall be over and above, supernumerary to the sanctioned intake, plus the unfilled vacancies of 1st year as per the Approval Process Handbook.
  - d. Students passing 12th Science (with Mathematics as one of the Subject) or 12th Science with Vocational (Or) 12th Science with Technical or 10th + (2 years ITI) with appropriate specialization in that order shall be eligible for admission to second year Diploma Courses of appropriate Programme, up to a maximum of 20% of sanctioned intake (30% for Institutions in Andaman, Nicobar, Lakshadweep, Daman and Diu) which shall be over and above, supernumerary to the sanctioned intake, plus the unfilled vacancies of 1st year as per the Approval Process Handbook.
- 5 Appeal before Standing Appellate Committee**

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- 5.1 An Institution/applicant, if aggrieved by the decision of Executive Committee shall have the right to appeal once to the Council, about the compliance of the deficiencies, within 10 days from the date of uploading of LoR. Such Institution is permitted to appear before a Standing Appellate Committee constituted by the Chairman. The final decision of the Council shall be uploaded on or before 30th April of Calendar Year.
- 5.2 An Officer of the Council shall place the records before the Standing Appellate Committee. A representative of the Institution shall be invited to place the point of view of the Institution before the Standing Appellate Committee.
- 5.3 The recommendations of Standing Appellate Committee shall be placed before the Council of the AICTE, whose decision shall be final. In case, there is no proposed meeting of the Council, the recommendations of Standing Appellate Committee shall be approved by the Chairman and thereafter the same shall be placed before the Council for ratification.
- 5.4 The decision of the Council shall be communicated to the applicant in the form of a final Letter of Approval /Letter of Rejection through Web-Portal on or before 30th April of Calendar Year, with the reasons for rejection of the application.
- 6. Requirement of land and built-up area**
- 6.1 The Promoter Society/Trust/ Company of a new Technical Education Institution shall have the required land as mentioned in Approval Process Handbook in its lawful possession with clear title in the name of Promoter Society/ Trust/ Company on or before the date of submission of application. Further to that it shall be open for the Promoter Society/Trust/ Company to the proposed Institution to mortgage the land after the receipt of letter of approval, only for raising the resources for the purpose of development of the Technical Education Institution situated on that land. Further to that it shall be open for the Promoter Society/Trust/ Company of the existing Institution to run other Educational Courses/ Institutions (Technical/Non-Technical) in the surplus land arising out of prevailing/reduced norms of land requirement. However, such surplus land can be used as per the land use certificate given to the Society/ Trust/ Company by the concerned authority subject to such Courses/Institutions having their own facilities to conduct such Programmes without sharing the essential facilities such as class room, laboratory etc. with the already approved Technical Institution. However, Common amenities such as Canteen, Auditorium, Playground, Parking, etc. may be shared provided it caters to all the students of all the Programmes.
- 6.2 The Promoter Society/Trust/ Company of a new Technical Education Institution shall have to construct the built-up area as per the requirements applicable for setting up of Institution as mentioned in the Approval Process Handbook amended from time to time.
- 7. Information in respect of Director/Principal, Faculty members and students**
- All Technical Institutions shall upload the information in respect of their Director/Principal, faculty members and students admitted in each Course in the format available on the Web-Portal of the Council and update the information from time to time. Scanned copies of PAN Card, Adhaar Card (If available) and Form 16 of all the faculty members shall also be uploaded on the Web-Portal.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

**8. Withdrawal of Approval**

If any Technical Institution contravenes any of the provisions of relevant Regulations, the Council after making appropriate inquiry through Standing Hearing Committee (SHC) and after providing an opportunity of being heard through the Standing Appellate Committee (SAC) shall withdraw the approval granted. In case of Withdrawal of Approval to the Institution, the Technical Institution/Society/Trust/Company shall apply afresh for approval after completion of two Academic Years for setting up a new Institution as per the procedure defined in Approval Process Handbook.

**9. Penalty**

An Institution running any technical Programme in violation of these Regulations, shall be liable for initiation of legal action including Withdrawal of Approval, if any, and/or legal criminal action by the Council against the Institution and /or its Promoter Society/Trust/Company and individuals associated, as the case may be.

**30 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA: EXTRAORDINARY [PART III—SEC. 4]**

Further that, if any Technical Institution contravenes any of the provisions of these Regulations, the Council after making such inquiry as it shall consider appropriate and after giving Technical Institution concerned an opportunity to clarify the matter, shall take any or all actions as specified in the Approval Process Handbook and as the case may be.

**10. Action in case of violation of Regulations**

**10.1 Non-submission/submission of incomplete application for Extension of Approval**

The Technical Institutions shall upload the application in the prescribed format along with all relevant enclosures each year for Extension of Approval by the Council. The last date for receipt of such application shall be as mentioned in the schedule.

Non-submission / submission of incomplete / submission of false information, while applying for Extension of Approval shall invite appropriate penal action against the Institution. The Institution shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council:

- Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats for one Academic Year
- Reduction in sanctioned intake
- No admission in one / more Courses for one Academic Year
- Withdrawal of approval for Programme / Course
- Withdrawal of approval of the Institution

**10.2 Non-fulfillment of requirement of qualified Principal/Director**

Institutions not having qualified Principal/ Director for a period, more than 12 months, shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council:

- Reduction in sanctioned intake
- No admission for one Academic Year

**10.3 Non-fulfillment of faculty student ratio, not adhering to pay scales and/or qualifications prescribed for teaching staff Institutions not adhering to pay scales and/or qualifications prescribed for faculty for more than 12 months and not**

## **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

maintaining prescribed faculty student ratio shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council.

- Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats, if any, for one Academic Year.
  - Reduction in sanctioned intake
  - No admission in respective Course(s) for one Academic Year
  - Withdrawal of approval in the respective Course(s)
  - Withdrawal of approval of the Institution
- The Council may also initiate penal action for not disbursing the salary of the faculty and staff members regularly.
- 10.4 Non-fulfillment in Computer, Software, Internet, Printers, Laboratory Equipment, Books, Journals and Library facilities requirement**  
Institutions not maintaining prescribed requirements of Computer, Software, Internet, Printers, Laboratory Equipment, Books, Journals and Library facilities shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council:
- Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats, if any, for one Academic Year.
  - Reduction in sanctioned intake
  - No admission in one/more Courses for one Academic Year
  - Withdrawal of Approval for Programme/Course
  - Withdrawal of approval of the Institution
- 10.5 Non-fulfillment in additional essential requirements for Technical Institution**  
Institutions not maintaining prescribed requirements shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council:
- Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats, if any, for one Academic Year
  - Reduction in sanctioned intake
  - No admission in one/more Courses for one Academic Year
- 10.6 Non-fulfillment of land requirement and built-up area at the time of year of establishment or current year Institutions working in temporary location or at location not approved by the Council and Institutions not fulfilling prescribed built-up area requirements shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council.**
- Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats, if any, for one Academic Year
  - Reduction in sanctioned intake
  - No admission in one/more Courses for one Academic Year
  - Withdrawal of approval for Programme/Course
  - Withdrawal of approval of the Institution
- 10.7 Non-adhering to the timing /faculty requirement for the Second Shift**  
The Second Shift shall have to be run as per the declared timings from 1 pm to 9 pm with 50% additional faculty, which would be subject to surprise inspection leading to closure of Course in case timings are not being followed and with insufficient faculty.
- 10.8 Excess Admissions**



## **MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA**

Excess admission over the sanctioned intake shall not be allowed under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to/noted by the Council, appropriate penal action shall be initiated against the Institution. The Institution shall be liable to any one more of the following punitive actions by the Council:

- Penalty for excess admission fee amounting five times the total fee collected per student shall be levied against each excess admission.
  - Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats for one Academic Year
  - Reduction in sanctioned intake
  - No Admission in one/more Courses for one Academic Year
  - Withdrawal of Approval for Programme/Course
  - Withdrawal of Approval of the Institution
- 10.8 Charging excess fee than the fee prescribed by the concerned State/ Fee Regulatory Committee No Technical Institution shall be entitled to receive from the students any other fee (Payment/ Amount) whatever name it may be called in addition to the fee fixed by the State/ Fee Regulatory Committee. If any Institution does not follow the said guidelines, the Institution shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council:
- Penalty for charging excess fee than the fee prescribed by the concerned State/ Fee Regulatory Committee levied against each case shall be twice the total fee collected per student and excess fee collected shall be refunded to the student
  - Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats for one Academic Year
  - Reduction in sanctioned intake
  - No admission in one / more Courses for one Academic Year
  - Withdrawal of approval for Programme / Course
  - Withdrawal of approval of the Institution

### **10.9 Refund cases**

- a. In the event of a student withdrawing before the starting of the Course, the entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than `1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded

### **32 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA: EXTRAORDINARY [PART III—SEC. 4]**

to the student by the Institution. It would not be permissible for Institutions to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the Course and if the vacated seat is consequently filled by another student by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable. In case the vacated seat is not filled, the Institution should refund the security deposit and return the original documents. Institution should not demand fee for the subsequent years from the students cancelling their admission at any point of time. Fee refund along with the return of certificates should be completed within 7 days.

- b. Institutions not following guidelines issued by the Council regarding refund of fee on cancellation of admissions or delaying refunds shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council:

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

- Fine for non-compliance of refund of fee levied against each case shall be twice the total fee collected per student
- Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats, if any, for one Academic Year
- Reduction in sanctioned intake
- No admission in one/more Courses for one Academic Year
- Withdrawal of approval for Programme/Course

10.11 Amount in respect of penalty shall be remitted through AICTE's payment gateway on the Web-Portal, through Corporate Internet Banking.

10.12 If any of the information mentioned in the Affidavit is proved as false, legal action including penal action shall be initiated on the deponent.

10.13 Procedure for restoration against punitive action except in case of Withdrawal of Approval Applicant shall have to make an application for restoration of intake as per the Approval Process Handbook. The restoration is subject to Expert Visit Committee verifying all the requirements as per the Approval Process Handbook.

Expert Visit Committee report shall be placed before Standing Hearing Committee constituted by the Chairman

AICTE.

Recommendations of the Standing Hearing Committee (SHC) shall be placed before the Executive Committee for necessary approval. In case of status quo, a Speaking Order shall be issued to the Institution.

The Institution shall have the right to appeal as per the procedure in Chapter I, if it is aggrieved by the decision of the Executive Committee for maintaining status quo on punitive action. Appeal shall be processed following the procedure given in Approval Process Handbook.

The case shall be placed before Standing Appellate Committee by giving an opportunity to the Institution for presenting its case. The recommendations of the SAC shall be considered by the Council. A final restoration in intake or otherwise shall be conveyed to the Institution through Speaking Order.

#### **10.14 Release of FDR**

Renewal of FDR after maturity is not permitted. However, in case of auto renewal, the remarks of the concerned Bank should be obtained for seeking the release of FDR. If an Institution has any financial embezzlement with Government Bodies/Banks, then FDRs shall not be released to the Institution till the NOC from such body is received. AICTE shall initiate an appropriate action only after the issue is settled by the parties concerned and as per the norms of the Council.

In case Institution/ Trust/ Society/ Company violates the FDR related norms, the Council shall initiate appropriate penal action

#### **11. Complaint Cases**

In case of receipt of any complaint(s) about an Institution, the same shall be processed by Grievance Redressal Cell (GRC) of AICTE.

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

The complaint shall be placed before a Standing Complaint Scrutiny Committee (SCSC) for further necessary action. If necessary, the complainant may be called to appear before SCSC at his/her own cost. Based on the recommendation of SCSC, a warning or Show Cause Notice may be issued to the Institution or EVC may be conducted.

If an EVC was conducted or Show Cause notice was issued based on complaints, the same shall be placed before the Standing Hearing Committee (SHC). A representative of the Institution shall be called to place their point of view before the Standing Hearing Committee. If necessary, the complainant may be called to appear before SHC at his/her own cost. The recommendations of SHC shall be placed before the EC for approval. The decision of the EC shall be communicated to the Institution by a detailed Speaking Order. If the Institution is aggrieved by the decision of the EC, the Institution shall have the right to appeal as per the procedure in Chapter I of Approval Process Handbook.

As per CVC guidelines Anonymous/Pseudonymous complaints shall not be processed.

**12. Implementation of punitive action**

Punitive action to be taken against any of the Institutions after 30th April shall be applicable to the next Academic Year.

**13. Power delegated to Chairman of AICTE**

Council has delegated the power to the Chairman of AICTE for taking decision on urgent matters that needs to be communicated to the Institutions in between period of two EC/Council meetings. However, such cases shall be placed before the next EC/Council for ratification.

**14. Charges for conducting an Scrutiny/EVC**

In extraordinary circumstances, if additional Scrutiny/EVC is to be conducted, the applicant has to pay the fee as prescribed in Approval Process Handbook.

**15. Time Limit for the grant of LOA/EOA**

LoA/EoA shall not be granted after 30th April of every Calendar Year in view of the order dated 13.12.2012 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in CA no. 9048/2012 titled as Parsvanath Charitable Trust and others Vs AICTE and Ors.

In case, the deficiencies are complied with subsequently during the Academic Year, the approval shall be granted under extraordinary circumstances, for the next Academic Year.

**16. Social responsibility**

As a part of discharging social responsibilities, all Technical Institutions approved by the Council are expected to conduct National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF) complied skill development Courses to give training to a minimum of 100 students per year. These Programmes shall be based on the needs of the local community where the Institution is located.

**17. Conduct of any other Skill Development Courses**

The Institution may conduct skill development Courses of any other Regulatory Body by using existing facilities, or by creating additional facilities as per the provisions

**MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,  
BATHINDA**

laid down in the norms and standards of the respective Regulatory Bodies without affecting the quality of education prescribed by both Regulatory Bodies after taking prior approval of the Council.

**18. Interpretation**

Any question arising out of the interpretation of these Regulations shall be decided by the Council and the decision of the Council shall be binding and final.

**19. Power to relax**

The Council shall in exceptional cases, for removal of any hardship or in the national interest or such other reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of these Regulations in respect of any class or category of Institutions.

Prof. ALOK PRAKASH MITTAL, Member Secy., AICTE

[ADVT.-III/4/Exty./327/16 (162)]

MRSPTU

# PART-IX

S. No.	Name of The College with Complete Address	College Address	District	Year of Estb.	Contact details of Principal/Director of the Institute				Contact Details of Admission Coordinator				Website
					Name of Director /Principal	Design.	Landline No./ Affiliation Concerned Person	E-mail	Name of Admission Coordinator	Design.	Landline No./ Affiliation Concerned Person	E-mail	
1	Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engineering & Technology	Dabwali Road, Bathinda - 151001, (Pb.) (Constituent College of MRS Punjab Technical University, Bathinda)	Bathinda	1989	Dr Gursharan Singh	Director/Principal	094176-28270, 88725-00260	gursharans82@gmail.com	Prof. J. S. Tiwana	Dean Academic Affairs	094176-28270, 88725-00260		www.gzscampus.org
2	Punjab Institute of Technology	Mansa (Constituent College of MRS Punjab Technical University, Bathinda)	Mansa	2011	Dr Manjeet Bansal	Director/Principal	098151-26102, 82880-70551	push_kar5@yahoo.com	Dr Manjeet Bansal	Director/Principal	098151-26102, 82880-70551	push_kar5@yahoo.com	
3	Punjab Institute of Technology	Moga (Constituent College of MRS Punjab Technical University, Bathinda)	Moga	2014	Dr Sanjiv Aggarwal	Director/Principal	094780-22281	sanjiv_aggarwal@rediffmail.com	Dr Sanjiv Aggarwal	Director/Principal	094780-22281	sanjiv_aggarwal@rediffmail.com	
4	Punjab Institute of Technology	Rajpura (Constituent College of MRS Punjab	Patiala	2011	Dr Balraj Singh Sidhu	Director/Principal	9781649000	dir.pitr@gmail.com	Dr Balraj Singh Sidhu	Director/Principal	9781649000	dir.pitr@gmail.com	pittr.ac.in

		Technical University, Bathinda)											
5	Punjab Institute of Technology	Village Nandgarh, Distt. Bathinda (Constituent College of MRS Punjab Technical University, Bathinda)	Bathinda	2012	Dr Gursharan Singh	Director/Principal	094176-28270, 88725-00260	gursharans82@gmail.com	Dr Gursharan Singh	Director/Principal	094176-28270, 88725-00260	gursharans82@gmail.com	
6	Shaheed Bhagat Singh State Technical Campus	Moga Road, NH-95, Ferozepur-160014, Punjab	Ferozepur	1995	Dr T S Sidhu	Director/Principal	01632-242138, 8427672776, 082880-12001	sbsacademicsaa@gmail.com, tssidhu@rediffmail.com	Dr. Manjinder Singh		01632-242138, 8427672776	sbs.academics@gmail.com	www.sbsstc.ac.in
7	Abnoor Institute of Information & Technology	Post Box no. 17, Ferozepur Road, Distt. Faridkot - 151203, Punjab	Faridkot	2011	Dr. Poonamdeep Kaur	Director/Principal	01639-272493, 272498 (Fax), , 95016-68400, 98726-61498,	principalaiit@gmail.com, abnnoor@rediffmail.com, abnnoorone@gmail.com, abnnoor@gmail.com	Er. Arshdeep Singh		94646-64522	<a href="mailto:abnnoorone@gmail.com">abnnoorone@gmail.com</a>	www.abnnoor.in
8	Adesh Institute of Engineering & Technology	Sadiq Road, Distt. Faridkot-151203 (Pb.)	Faridkot	1996	Dr. S.K. Mahla	Director/Principal	01639-240001, 261212, 0163924000 1(Fax), 98148-02012	aiefaridkot@gmail.com mahla.sunil@gmail.com	Er. K.S. Sidhu		9814705911	aiefaridkot@gmail.com	www.aiet.in
9	Akal College of Pharmacy & Technical Education	Sangrur Barnala Road, Village Mastuana Sahib, Distt. Sangrur, Pincode-148001 (Pb)	Sangrur	2001	Dr. Reni Kapoor	Director/Principal	01672-289030, 289795, 289283, 289575 (Fax)	acptemastuana@yahoo.com harsk1234@yahoo.com	Dr. Reni Kapoor	Director/Principal	01672-289030, 289795, 289283, 289575 (Fax)	acptemastuana@yahoo.com	acptemastuana.com

10	Akal Institute of Management and Computer Applications	Barnala-Mansa Highway, Village Rureke Kalan, Distt. Barnala, Pincode-148107 (Pb)	Barnala	2009	Kuldeep Singh	Director/Principal	01679-278318, 9465500240, 8699720016, 8699720016	kswaliarocks@gmail.com, akalbarnala@gmail.com	Kuldeep Singh	Director/Principal	01679-278318, 9465500240, 8699720016, 8699720016	akalbarnala@gmail.com	akalbarnala.in
11	Aklia Educational & Research Society Group of Institutions	Village-Aklia Kalan, Goniana-Jaittu Road, Goniana Mandi, Distt. Bathinda, Pincode-151201 (Pb)	Bathinda	2010	Roli Mishra	Director/Principal	0164-2262631, 98788-70341 32, 98788-70341	engg@akliainstitute.org	Roli Mishra	Director/Principal	164-2262631, 98788-70341 32, 98788-70341	admission@akliainstitute.org	www.akliainstitute.org
12	Alpine Institute of Information & Technology	Post Office, Rode, Moga, Pincode-142049 (Pb.)	Moga	2013	Dr. Surjit singh Brar	Director/Principal	01636-240570, 7508027799, 9855371313, 95926-09959, 7508027799	alpineiit@gmail.com	Dr. Surjit Brar	Director/Principal	01636-240570, 7508027799, 9855371313, 95926-09959, 7508027799	aiit1313@gmail.com	www.aiitrode.comabout_us.php & www.aiit.com
13	Arayabhatta Group of Institutes	NH-71, Village Cheema-Jodhpur, Distt. Barnala, Pincode-148101 (Pb)	Barnala	2009	Ajay Kumar Mittal	Director/Principal	01679-288018, 288019, 9872677011	drmittalajay@gmail.com, campusdr.aryabhatta@gmail.com, aryabhatta.barnala@gmail.com	Ajay Kumar Mittal	Director/Principal	01679-288018, 288019, 9872677011	admissions.aryabhatta@gmail.com	www.aryabhattachgroup.com
14	Aryans Business School	Village Nepra, Chandigarh-Patiala Highway, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala,	Patiala	2007	Rahul sharma	Director/Principal	01762-236095	abs.chd@gmail.com, anshukataria@gmail.com, parveenkataria@gmail.com	Ms. Punika Mahajan		9876299888, 9876599888	info@aryans.edu.in	www.aryans.edu.in

		Pincode-140401 (Pb)											
15	Aryans College of Engineering	Village Thuha, Chandigarh-Patiala Highway, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401 (Pb)	Patiala	2007	Dr. A.L. Gauba	Director/Principal	98762-99888, 98765-99888, 98789-08888,	aryansgroup@aryans.edu.in	Ms. Punika Mahajan		9876299888, 9876599888	info@aryans.edu.in	www.aryans.edu.in
16	Aryans Institute of Management & Technology	Village Nepra, Chandigarh-Patiala Highway, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401 (Pb)	Patiala	2007	Dr. Parveen Kataria	Director/Principal	9876277888	parveenkatari@gmail.com, info@aryans.edu.in, anshukataria@gmail.com	Ms. Punika Mahajan		9876299888, 9876599888	info@aryans.edu.in	www.aryans.edu.in
17	Asra College of Engineering & Technology	NH-64, Patiala Sangrur Highway, Villege Rajpura, Tehsil Bhawanigarh, Distt. Sangrur, Pincode-148026 (Pb)	Sangrur	2009	Dr. Kuldeep Pahwa	Director/Principal	9416457050, 99148-32327, 97819-97327	asracollege27@gmail.com	Dr. Kuldeep Pahwa	Director/Principal	9416457050, 99148-32327, 97819-97327	asracollege27@gmail.com	www.asracollege.edu.in
18	Baba Isher Singh College of Pharmacy	VPO Garga, Distt. Moga, Pincode-142043 (Pb)	Moga	1993	Dr. Avninder Singh Mann	Director/Principal	9876499479, 98788-22103, 92572-92604	bis.pharm@gmail.com, mannavninder@yahoo.com, drjshdhalwal@gmail.com	Dr. Avninder Singh Mann	Director/Principal	9876499479, 98788-22103, 92572-92604	info@bisinstitutes.com	www.bisinstitutes.com



								ail.com					
19	Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College	Chandigarh Road , Fatehgarh Sahib, Pincode-140407 (Pb)	Fatehgarh sahib	1993	Major General (Dr.) G.S. Lamba	Director/Principal	98142-21213	principal@bbsbec.ac.in dean.academic@bbsbec.ac.in	Major General (Dr.) G.S. Lamba	Director/Principal	98142-21213	principal@bbsbec.ac.in	bbsbec.edu.in & www.bbsbec.edu.in
20	Baba Farid College of Engineering and Technology	Village Deon, Muktsar Road, Distt. Bathinda, Pincode-151001 (Pb)	Bathinda	2008	Er. Manish Goyal	Director/Principal	0164-2786040, 95011-15438, 03	principalbfcet@babafaridgroup.com, md@babafaridgroup.com	Er. Ashu Bansal		95011-15524	bansal.ashu07@gmail.com	
21	Baba Hira Singh Bhattal Institute of Engineering & Technology	Sunam-Jakhal Road, Lehragaga, Distt. Sangrur, Pincode-148031 (Pb)	Sangrur	1996	Dr. Manoj Bali	Director/Principal	70870-00702	director.bhsbiet@gmail.com info@bhsbiet.com probhsbiet@gmail.com, drmanojbali@gmail.com	Harpreet Singh Dhaliwal		9815074800	academic.bhsbiet@gmail.com	www.bhsbiet.ac.in
22	Baba Isher Singh Institute of Science & Technology	V.P.O. Garga, Distt. Moga, Pincode-142043 (Pb)	Moga	2008	Dr. R.P.Gupta	Director/Principal	01682-241295, 241728 (Fax) 8288094610, 98788-22104	deanbisinstitutes.com,info@bisinstitutes.com, rpgupta1947@g	Dr. R.P.Gupta	Director/Principal	1682-241295, 241728 (Fax) 8288094610, 98788-22104	info@bisinstitutes.com	www.bisinstitutes.com
23	Bahra Institute of Pharmacy	Patiala-Sangrur National Highway-64, Village Bhedpura, Distt Patiala, Pincode-147201 (Pb)	Patiala	2011	Dr. R.V. Pradeep Chandran	Director/Principal	0175-3063100, 101, 105, 9041075438, 95923-25432	bipatiala@gmail.com, rvpchandran@gmail.com	Dr. R.V. Pradeep Chandran	Director/Principal	0175-3063100, 101, 105, 9041075438, 95923-25432	info@rayatbahra.com	www.bip.rayatbahra.com

24	Bahra Faculty of Information & Technology & Business Management	Patiala-Sangrur National Highway-64, Village Bhedpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-147201 (Pb)	Patiala	2009	Dr. Ajay Prasher	Director/Principal	0175-3063100, 101, 105, 9815815957	bgoipta@gmail.com, neena_mca@yahoo.com, gsbahra@rayatbahra.com, ajayprasher1969@rediffmail.com	Dr. Ajay Prasher	Director/Principal	0175-3063100, 101, 105, 9815815957	rbimp@rayatbahra.com	http://www.rbimp.rayatbahra.com
25	Bahra Group of Institutes	Patiala-Sangrur National Highway-64, Village Bhedpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-147201 (Pb)	Patiala	2009	Dr. Piyush Verma	Director/Principal	0175-3063100, 101, 105, 99884-00368	bgoipta@gmail.com, pverma19@yahoo.co.uk, neena_mca@yahoo.com,	Dr. Piyush Verma	Director/Principal	0175-3063100, 101, 105, 99884-00368	rbimp@rayatbahra.com	http://www.rbimp.rayatbahra.com
26	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology	Main Patiala Road, National Highway-64, Sangrur, Pincode-148001 (Pb)	Sangrur	2002	Dr. Tanuja Srivastava	Director/Principal	01672-278528, 29 (Fax), 98148-47492	info@bgiet.ac.in, tanusriva@yahoo.co.in	Mr. Surinder Singh		98764-37493	admissions@bgiet.ac.in	www.bgiet.ac.in
27	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Management & Technology	Main Patiala Road, National Highway-64, Sangrur, Pincode-148001 (Pb)	Sangrur	1999	Dr. Guninderjit Singh	Director/Principal	01672-278448, 278831 (Fax), 98148-47490	bgimt1999@rediffmail.com	Dr. Guninderjit Singh	Director/Principal	1672-278448, 278831 (Fax), 98148-47490	admissions@bgimt.in	www.bgimt.in & www.bhaigurda.org
28	Bhai Gurdas Degree College	Main Patiala Road, National Highway-64, Sangrur, Pincode-148001 (Pb)	Sangrur	2015	Dr. Ravi Kant	Director/Principal	01672-278528, 9814847492	tanusriva@yahoo.co.in, bgdc2015@gmail.com	Dr. Ravi Kant	Director/Principal	01672-278528, 9814847492	info@bhaigurdas.com	www.bgdc.net.in & www.bhaigurda.org

29	Bhai Maha Singh College of Engineering & Technology	Kotkapura Road, Muktsar-152026 (Pb)	Muktsar	2002	Dr. Kuldip Pahwa	Director/Principal	01633-269323, 264459, 261212, 9216502012	principalbmsce@yahoo.co.in, adm.bmsce@gmail.com	Mr. Jaswinder Pal Sharma		8872200623	adm.bmsce@gmail.com	www.bmscemuktsar.com
30	Bhai Maha Singh College of Information Technology & Life Sciences	Kotkapura Road, Muktsar-152026 (Pb)	Muktsar	2002	Hons. Dalbir Singh	Director/Principal	01633-264459, 261212 (Fax), 9814800623, 92165-02012	dir_principalbmsce@rediffmail.com, dalbir474@gmail.com	Hons. Dalbir Singh	Director/Principal	1633-264459, 261212 (Fax), 9814800623, 92165-02012	adm.bmsce@gmail.com	www.bmscemuktsar.com
31	Bharat Group of Colleges	Village Khera Khurad, Delhi Road, Tehsil Sardulgarh, Distt. Mansa-151507 (Pb)	Mansa	2009	Dr. Dalvinder Singh Dhaliwal	Director/Principal	01659-216800,95013-18181, 97794-20800, 97795-20800	bharatinstitutes@gmail.com, info@bgc.edu.in, directorbgc@gmail.com	Dr. Dalvinder Singh Dhaliwal	Director/Principal	1659-216800,95013-18181, 97794-20800, 97795-20800	info@bgc.edu.in	www.bgc.edu.in
32	Bharat Institutes of Management Studies	Village Khera Khurad, Delhi Road, Tehsil Sardulgarh, Distt. Mansa-151507 (Pb)	Mansa	2009	Dr. Gurcharan Dass	Director/Principal	01659-216800, 97794-20800, 97795-20800	DIRECTORBGC@GMAIL.COM, bharatinstitutes@gmail.com	Dr. Gurcharan Dass	Director/Principal	01659-216800, 97794-20800, 97795-20800	info@bgc.edu.in	<a href="http://www.bgc.edu.in">www.bgc.edu.in</a>
33	Baba Isher Singh College of Engineering & Technology	V.P.O. Garga, Distt. Moga, Pincode-142043 (Pb)	Moga	2008	Dr. Jarnail Singh	Director/Principal	01682-241295, 241728 (Fax), 98788-22107, 87250-74105	bisengginstitute@gmail.com, principalcoet@bisinstitutes.com	Dr. Jarnail Singh	Director/Principal	1682-241295, 241728 (Fax), 98788-22107, 87250-74105	info@bisinstitutes.com	www.bisinstitutes.com

34	Baba Mangal Singh Institute of Computer Science	Barnala Road, VPO Bughipura, Distt. Moga, Pincode-142001 (Pb)	Moga		Mr. Manishi Dutt Sharma	Director/Principal	01636-266816, 94632-16363	bmsicsmoga@gmail.com, manishidutt@hotmail.com	Mr. Manishi Dutt Sharma	Director/Principal	01636-266816, 94632-16363	bmsiemoga@gmail.com	www.bmsinstitutesofcomputer science.com
35	Continental Institute of Engineering & Technology	Village Jalvehra, P.O Nabhipur, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib, Pincode-140406 (Pb)	Fatehgarh Sahib	2008	Dr. R.K. Sharma Director), Dr. Anil Dadwal (Principal)	Director/Principal	01762-505600, 9914464145	ankumar@continental.ac.in, rks_dr@hotmail.com, kkumar@continental.ac.in, principalciet@continental.ac.in, info@continental.ac.in	Dr. R.K. Sharma Director), Dr. Anil Dadwal (Principal)	Director/Principal	01762-505600, 9914464145	info@continental.ac.in	www.ciet.ac.in & www.continental.ac.in
36	Department of Pharmaceutical Science	Govt. Polytechnic College for Girls, SST Nagar, Rajpura Road, Patiala, Pincode-147001 (Pb)	Patiala	2001	Er. Ravinder Singh/Er Bahadur Singh	Director/Principal	0175-2370158, 9501001578, 9914925325	gpcgpharmacy@gmail.com, principalgpcg@gmail.com	Er. Ravinder Singh/Er Bahadur Singh	Director/Principal	0175-2370158, 9501001578, 9914925325	gpcgpharmacy@gmail.com, principalgpcg@gmail.com	gpcgpatiala.org
37	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions	Ferozpur Road, Moga-142048 (Pb)	Moga	2009	Dr. Sawarnjit Singh	Director/Principal	01636-260971, 72, 73, 9876409200, 95929-21001,2	deepdeep2003@gmail.com, principal.dbfgoi@gmail.com, dbfgoi@gmail.com, deshbhagat_moga@yahoo.in	Mr. Jagmohan Singh Kang		97811-21005	jagmohandbfgi@gmail.com	dbfgi.com

38	Dev Raj Group of Institutions	Zira Road, Village Dastul Sahibwala, Distt. Ferozepur-152001 (Pb)	Ferozepur	2012	Dr. Vijay Kumar Sharma	Director/Principal	01632-244456, 220467 (Fax) 210194, 244868, 98140-56566	ravigupta26@gmail.com, admn@devrajinstitutions.com, vijay_lect@yahoo.co.in	Dr. Vijay Kumar Sharma	Director/Principal	01632-244456, 220467 (Fax) 210194, 244868, 98140-56566	ravigupta26@gmail.com, admn@devrajinstitutions.com, vijay_lect@yahoo.co.in	www.devrajinsstitutions.com
39	Dev Raj Groups Technical Campus	Zira Road, Village Dastul Sahibwala, Distt. Ferozepur-152001 (Pb)	Ferozepur	2011	Dr. Chaandra Hass Pandey	Director/Principal	01632-244456, 220467 (Fax) 210194, 244868	ravigupta26@gmail.com, admn@devrajinstitutions.com, vijay_lect@yahoo.co.in	Dr. Chaandra Hass Pandey	Director/Principal	01632-244456, 220467 (Fax) 210194, 244868	ravigupta26@gmail.com, admn@devrajinstitutions.com, vijay_lect@yahoo.co.in	www.devrajinsstitutions.com
40	Dr. I.T. School of Business	Village Jalalpur, PO Jansla, Near Banur, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140601 (Pb)	Patiala	2007	Dr. P. Prakash Arya	Director/Principal	01762-251391, 251397 (Fax) Subhash Tondon 9041977847, 90419-77847	info@dritimt.in	Dr. P. Prakash Arya	Director/Principal	1762-251391, 251397 (Fax) Subhash Tondon 9041977847, 90419-77847	info@dritimt.in	www.dritimt.in
41	Dr. I.T Institute of Management & Technology	Village Jalalpur, PO Jansla, Near Banur, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140601 (Pb)	Patiala	2008	Dr. K.C. Sharma	Director/Principal	01762-251391, 9417184684, 90419-77847	info@dritimt.in, kcsharma5496@gmail.com	Dr. K.C. Sharma	Director/Principal	01762-251391, 9417184684, 90419-77847	info@dritimt.in	www.dritimt.in
42	Ferozepur College of Engineering & Technology	Ferozepur-Moga G.T. Road, Village Ferozeshah, Distt. Ferozepur, Pincode-	Ferozepur	2009	Dr. Atul Goyal	Director/Principal	01632-233933, 8054714301	fcetfzr@gmail.com, shivom.vashishat@gmail.com, atulmeh79@yahoo.com	Rohit Dhawan		9780500811	fgcadmission@gmail.com	www.fgceducation.com

		152001 (Pb)											
43	Ferozepur Institute of Management	Ferozepur-Moga G.T. Road, Village Ferozeshah, Distt. Ferozepur, Pincode-152001 (Pb)	Ferozepur	2009	Dr. Lalit Mohan Gupta	Director/Principal	01632-233933, 254870, 80547-14330	fimfzr@gmail.com, lalitfim@gmail.com	Jagjeet Singh Cheema		9781800166	fgcadmission@gmail.com	www.fgceducation.com
44	Ghubaya College of Engineering & Technology	Village Sukherabodla, P.O. Lamochar Kalan, Tehsil Jalalabad (W), Distt Ferozepur-152024	Ferozepur	2010	Dr. Prasanna Badan Mahapatra	Director/Principal	01638-224710, 224810, 9217218409, 94821-10661	gcetpb@gmail.com	Dr. Prasanna Badan Mahapatra	Director/Principal	01638-224710, 224810, 9217218409, 94821-10661	gcetpb@gmail.com	www.gcetpunjab.com
45	Gian Jyoti Group of Institution	Banur-Ambala Road, Village Shambu Kalan, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala-140417 (Pb.)	Patiala	2010	Dr. Neeraj Sharma (Director)	Director/Principal	01762-219031, 219031 (Fax), 98148-37880, 98555-23236	gjiet@gjiet.com, nrjsharma@yahoo.com	Dr. Neeraj Sharma (Director)	Director/Principal	01762-219031, 219031 (Fax), 98148-37880, 98555-23236	gjiet@gjiet.com	www.gjiet.com
46	Gurudasi Devi Institute of Management & Technology	Near Railway Crossing, Budhlada, Distt. Mansa, Pincode-151502 (Pb)	Mansa	2010	Navneet Singh	Director/Principal	01652-253455, 8146525425, 92164-80000	datagimt@gmail.com, ernavneet85@gmail.com	Navneet Singh		8146525425, 9216315885		

47	Guru Gobind Singh College Of Management and Technology	G.T Road, Near Malwa School, Giddarbaha, Pincode-152101 (Pb)	Sri Muktsar Sahib	2009	Dr. M. K. Kulshreshtha	Director/Principal	01637-232310, 232370, 8968412900, 82849-00997, 9988658304	ggsclg@yahoo.in, ggsmsgmtechgiddarbaha@gmail.com, m_k_kulshreshtha@yahoo.co.in, insatveer_singh6@rediffmail.com	Dr. M. K. Kulshreshtha	Director/Principal	01637-232310, 232370, 8968412900, 82849-00997, 9988658304	info@ggscomt.org	ggscomt.org
48	Guru Nanak College of Management and Technology	Village Doomwali, Tehsil Sangat Mandi, Distt. Bathinda, Pincode-151001 (Pb)	Bathinda		S. Teja Singh Bhullar (Registrar)	Director/Principal	0164-2429666, 82888-53637, 8288044727	gncmtd@gmail.com, mdgncmt@gmail.com	S. Teja Singh Bhullar (Registrar)	Director/Principal	164-2429666, 82888-53637, 8288044727	gncollegekillianwali@yahoo.com	
49	Guru Ram Dass Institute of Engineering & Technology	19 Km Mile Stone, Bathinda-Barnala Highway, Village Lehera Bega, Tehsil Nathana, Distt. Bathinda-151111 (Pb.)	Bathinda	2009	Dr. A. K. Panday	Director/Principal	0164-5055403, 404	grdiet@gmail.com	Dr. A. K. Panday	Director/Principal	164-5055403, 404		
50	Guru Teg Bahadur Khalsa College of Information Technology	VPO Chhapian-Wali, Malout, Distt. Sri Mukatsar Sahib, Pincode-152107 (Pb)	Muktsar	2013	Dr. Umesh Kumar Garg	Director/Principal	01637-261475, 263016	principalgtbkcity@gmail.com	Mr. Ashok Khunger		9465808700	ashok.khunger@gmail.com	gtbkgi.org

51	Guru Teg Bahadur Khalsa Institute of Engineering & Technology	VPO Chhapian-Wali, Malout, Distt. Sri Mukatsar Sahib, Pincode-152107 (Pb)	Muksar	1997	Dr. Rahul Malhotra	Director/Principal	01637-263014, 93179-45008	principal@gtbkiet.org	Mr. Neel Kamal		9317945028	neel_kamalgtb@yahoo.com	gtbkgi.org
52	Gurukul Institute of Management & Technology	VPO Chhapian-Wali, Malout, Distt. Sri Mukatsar Sahib, Pincode-152107 (Pb)	Patiala		Dr. Dinesh Arora	Director/Principal	01762-2712312,9417994000	principal@gurukul.cc	Dr. Dinesh Arora	Director/Principal	01762-2712312,9417994000	info@gurukul.cc	gurukul.cc/
53	Gurukul Vidyapeeth College of Engineering & Technology	Chandiagr-Patiala National Highway, Village Ramnagar, Near Banur, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala-140601 (Pb.)	Patiala	2001	Dr. K. K. Parmar	Director/Principal	01762-264400, 987649000, 9876462000		Dr. K. K. Parmar	Director/Principal	01762-264400, 987649000, 9876462000	info@gurukul.cc	gurukul.cc/
54	Hi-Tech Institute of Management & Computer Applications	Village Jai Singh Wala, Badal Road Distt. Bathinda, Pincode-151001 (Pb)	Bathinda	2009	Er. Harinder Singh	Director/Principal	0164-2428833, 8872100720, 8427000390, 88720-11111	surjit.brar@gmail.com, harhitech@gmail.com	Ms. Sunita Johar		8437000390	harhitech@gmail.com	www.hiet.org
55	Ideal Institute of Management & Technology	Village Manuke Gill, Distt. Moga, Pincode-142045 (Pb)	Moga	2007	Er. R. K. Gupta	Director/Principal	01636-248500,88723-01021, 22, 9781341000	iimt08@yahoo.com	Er. R. K. Gupta	Director/Principal	01636-248500,88723-01021, 22, 9781341000	iimt08@yahoo.com	https://sites.google.com/site/idealgroupmanukegillmoga/about-us



56	Indo Soviet Friendship College of Pharmacy	G. T. Road, Village Ghal kalan, Distt. Moga-142001	Moga	1984	RAJESH K.S.	Director/Principal	01636, 650150, 8867897610 239515 (Fax)	isfpharm@yahoo.com ksksraj@gmail.com	RAJESH K.S.	Director/Principal	01636, 650150, 8867897610 239515 (Fax)	isfpharm@yahoo.com	http://www.isfc p.org
57	Jamna Devi Institute of Management & Technology	Bathinda Road, Distt. Shri Muktsar Sahib, Pincode-152026, (Pb)	Muktsar	1999	Mr. Rajesh Kumar (Off. Director)	Director/Principal	01633-211400, 263981, 80549-23001, 9056527279	jdimt_muktsar@yahoo.com	Mr. Kuljeet Singh		9988953876	9988953876	
58	Jyoti College of Computer Science & Technology	Village Rampura, Distt. Fazilka, Pincode-152123 (Pb)	Fazilka	2010	Mr. Rupesh Sharma	Director/Principal	01638-210099, 98556-60009	rupesh.ptu.abohar@gmail.com omjccstfazilka@gmail.com JCCSTFAZILKA@GMAIL.COM	Mr. Rupesh Sharma	Director/Principal	01638-210099, 98556-60009	jccstfazilka@gmail.com, principal@jccstfazilka.com	http://www.jccstfazilka.com
59	KCT College of Engineering & Technology	Village Fatehgarh, Tehsil Sunam, Distt. Sangrur-148031	Sangrur	2011	Dr. Suresh Kumar	Director/Principal	01676-279071, 98155-24092, 98150-88454	INFO@KCTGROUPS.COM kctgroups@gmail.com	Er. Manoj Goyal		8288024622	jdimt_muktsar@yahoo.com	www.kctgroups.com
60	Kings Group of Institutions	Near Bus Stand, Barnala, Pincode-148101 (Pb)	Barnala	2010	Dr. Pankaj Kumar Verma	Director/Principal	01679-233287, 9255114079, 89504300	kingscollege41@gmail.com justpankajverma@gmail.com	Prof. Harinder Kumar Sharma		8288097041	kingscollege41@gmail.com justpankajverma@gmail.com	
61	Lala Jagat Naryan Institute of Information Technology & Management	Village Jalalabad, Fazilka, Pincode-152024 (Pb)	Fazilka	2009	Dr. Ranjit Kaur	Director/Principal	01638-290050	ljninfotech@yahoo.com ljninfotech@yahoo.in	Dr. Ranjit Kaur	Director/Principal	1638-290050	ljninfotech@yahoo.com ljninfotech@yahoo.in	

62	Lala Lajpat Rai College of Pharmacy	Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga, Pincode-142001 (Pb)	Moga	2004	Baljinder Singh Bajwa 9855589750 bajwabaljinder@yahoo.co.in	Director/Principal	01636-501067, 509980 265319 (Fax) Surinder Kaur Sidhu (Dean Academics) 9646911207	llriet@llriet.ac.in LLRCP2014@GMAIL.COM	Mandeep Singh		098141-24709	llriet@llriet.ac.in LLRCP2014@GMAIL.COM	http://llrcpmoga.in
63	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology	Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga, Pincode-142001 (Pb)	Moga	1998	Dr. Gurpreet Singh Sidhu	Director/Principal	01636-501075 501071 (Fax) Mehek Aggarwal mehekaggarwal@llriet.ac.in 94635-59200	llriet@llriet.ac.in	Dr. Gurpreet Singh Sidhu	Director/Principal	01636-501075	mehekaggarwal@llriet.ac.in	llriet.ac.in
64	Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Institute of Management & Technology	Village Dhudike, Tehsil & Distt. Moga, Pincode-142053 (Pb)	Moga	1998	Dr. Manjit Kaur Dhillon	Director/Principal	01636-269357, 269967	info@llim.edu	Dr. Manjit Kaur Dhillon	Director/Principal	1636-269357, 269967	info@llim.edu	http://www.llim.edu/
65	M. L. Memorial Technical College	V.P.O. Killi Chahal, Distt Moga. Pin-142053 (Pb)	Moga		Dr. Kirpal Singh	Director/Principal	01636-263031	mlmpolytechnic@gmail.com	Gurjant Singh		9814432659	mlmpolytechnic@gmail.com	www.mlminstitutions.in
66	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Khalsa Technical College	Backside Old Police Station, Bathinda Pincode-151001 (Pb)	Bathinda	2001	Mr. Rajan Kumar Gupta	Director/Principal	0164-2239974						

67	Malout Institute of Management and Information Technology	Green Field Enclave, Near Grain Market, Malout, Pincode-152107 (Pb)	Muksar	1998	Dr. Jaskarn Singh	Director/Principal	01637-261500, 264512, 504311, 98722-13165	deanmimit@gmail.com	Dr. Jaskarn Singh	Director/Principal	1637-261500, 264512, 504311, 98722-13165	principalmimitmalout@gmail.com	www.mimitmalout.org
68	Malwa Institute of Management	Nabha Road, Patiala, Pincode-147001 (Pb)	Patiala	2006	Ms. Deepika Chawla	Director/Principal	0175-2621353, 3202421, 98148-47491	mimpatiala2006@gmail.com deepchawla36@yahoo.co.in	Ms. Deepika Chawla	Director/Principal	175-2621353, 3202421, 98148-47491		
69	National College of Information Technology	Shri Muktsar Sahib, Pincode-152026 (Pb)	Muksar	2001	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Director/Principal	01633-266586, 266847	ptulncit@gmail.com	Mr. Gaurav Kumar	Director/Principal	1633-266586, 266847		
70	North West Institute of Engineering & Technology	Village Dhudike, Moga, Pincode-142001 (Pb)	Moga	2008	Dr. N. K. Maheshwari	Director/Principal	01636-264557, Manpreet Singh 94176-70703	admission2016@northwest.ac.in, prabhpreetgill@yahoo.com	Mr. Gurinderpal Singh		80540 - 11013,85588 -27489	admission2016@northwest.ac.in, prabhpreetgill@yahoo.com	northwest.ac.in
71	North West Institute of Management & Technology	Village Dhudike Moga, Pincode-142001 (Pb)	Moga	2009	Dr. N. K. Maheshwari	Director/Principal	01636-264557	admission2016@northwest.ac.in, prabhpreetgill@yahoo.com	Mr. Gurinderpal Singh		80540 - 11013,85588 -27489	admission2016@northwest.ac.in, prabhpreetgill@yahoo.com	northwest.ac.in
72	Patiala Institute of Engineering & Technology	Patiala-Sirhind Road, Village Nandpur Kesho, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-147004 (Pb)	Patiala	2008	Dr. Jagtar Singh	Director/Principal	01763-261600,18,19		Kalash Bhal		9501017746		
73	Rakhra Management College	Village Rakhra, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-147001 (Pb)	Patiala	2009	Mr. Amrish Dhawan	Director/Principal	0175-2621000, 97791-06133	ppc.rakhra@gmail.com	Amrish Dhawan		9779146689	ppc.rakhra@gmail.com	

74	RIMT College of Architecture	Beside O.P. Bansal Modern School, Opposite Floating Restaurant, NH-1, Sirhind Side, Mandi Gobindgarh, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib, Pincode- 147301 (Pb)	Fatehgar h sahib	2004	Ar. Ambrish K. Gupta	Director/ Principal	01765- 523252, 523206	info@rimt.ac. in	Ar. Ambrish K. Gupta	Director/P rincipal	01765- 523252, 523206	info@rimt.ac.in	www.rimt.ac.in
75	RIMT- Institute of Engineering & Technology	Beside O.P. Bansal Modaren School, Opposite Floating Restaurant, NH-1, Sirhind Side, Mandi Gobindgarh, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib - Pincode- 147301 (Pb.)	Fatehgar h sahib	2003	Dr. Harish Sadawarti	Director/ Principal	01765- 523156, 523157	info@rimt.ac. in	Mr. GURDE V SINGH		9781297547	info@rimt.ac.in	www.rimt.ac.in
76	S.D College of Pharmacy	KC Road, Barnala, Distt. Sangrur, Pincode- 148101 (Pb)	Sangrur	1994	Mr. DhruBa Shankar	Director/ Principal	01679- 239305 Anish Kumar 9417110020	sbsitbarnala@ gmail.com	Mr. DhruBa Shankar	Director/P rincipal	1679- 239305 Anish Kumar 9417110020	sbsitbarnala@g mail.com	
77	S.D Sabha Institute of Technology	New Bus Stand Barnala, Distt. Sangrur,	Sangrur	2001	Mr. Shiv Singla	Director/ Principal	01679- 239918	sbsitbarnala@ gmail.com	Mr. Shiv Singla	Director/P rincipal	1679- 239918	sbsitbarnala@g mail.com	

		Pincode-148101 (Pb)											
78	S.M Degree College	Sunam Road, Changaliwala, Lehragaga, Distt. Sangrur, Pincode-148031 (Pb)	Sangrur		Mr. Shiv Singla	Director/Principal	01676-272496	santkumargarg@yahoo.co.in	Mr. Shiv Singla	Director/Principal	1676-272496	santkumargarg@yahoo.co.in	www.smdc.org
79	Sai College of Pharmacy	Changaliwala, Lehragaga, Distt Sangrur, Pincode-148031 (Pb)	Sangrur	2014	Dr. Anil Midha	Director/Principal	01676-272243	santkumargarg@gmail.com	Dr. Anil Midha	Director/Principal	1676-272243	santkumargarg@gmail.com	www.saipharmalehra.com
80	SECT Group of Institutes	Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401 (Pb)	Patiala		Mr. Parkee Bhatnagar	Director/Principal	01762-666060, 9876477132	sgoi@suryaworld.edu.in	Mr. Parkee Bhatnagar	Director/Principal	1762-666060, 9876477132	sgoi@suryaworld.edu.in	www.suryaworld.edu.in
81	S.F.C. Institute of Managemet & Technology	Dharmkot Road, Village Fatehgarh Korotana, Distt. Moga, Pincode-142001 (Pb)	Moga	2014	Mr. Sheenam Jindal	Director/Principal	01636-221621, 98764-00621, 98787-00024	neena.bhangu@yahoo.com	Kuljeet Kaur		8728075703	neena.bhangu@yahoo.com	http://sfcimt.com
82	Shree Ganesh Group of Institutions	Patiala-Nabha Road, Village Rakhra, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-	Patiala	2009	Dr. Ram Gopal	Director/Principal	0175-2620334, 2620335	info@shganes.com	Dr. Ram Gopal	Director/Principal	0175-2620334, 2620335	info@shganes.com	shganes.com

		147001 (Pb)											
83	Shree Ganesh Institute of Management & Technology	Patiala-Nabha Road, Village Rakhra, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-147001 (Pb)	Patiala		Dr. Ram Gopal	Director/Principal	0175-2620334, 2620335	info@shganes h.com	Dr. Ram Gopal	Director/P rincipal	0175-2620334, 2620335	info@shganes h.com	shganes h.com
84	Surya Educational & Charitable Trust Groups of Institutes (SGOI)	Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401 (Pb)	Patiala	2005	Mr. B.D. Dhiman	Director/Principal	01762-666060, 9876477132	info@suryaw orld.edu.in	Mr. B.D. Dhiman	Director/P rincipal	1762-666060, 9876477132	info@suryaworl d.edu.in	www.suryawor ld.edu.in
85	Surya World Technical Campus	Village Bapror, Near Shambhu Barrier, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401 (Pb)	Patiala	2011	Mr. Kiran Choudhary	Director/Principal	01762-666060, 9876477132	info@suryaw orld.edu.in	Mr. Kiran Choudha ry	Director/P rincipal	1762-666060, 9876477132	info@suryaworl d.edu.in	www.suryawor ld.edu.in
86	Swami Vivekanand College of Pharmacy	Chandigarh- Patiala National Highway, Village Ramnagar, Near Banur, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140601 (Pb)	Patiala	2005	Dr. Sushma Gupta	Director/Principal	01762-507806, 9216910212	info@sviet.ac .in	Dr. Sushma Gupta	Director/P rincipal	01762-507806, 9216910212	info@sviet.ac.in	www.sviet.ac.i n

87	Swami Vivekanand Faculty of Technology & Management	Chandigarh-Patiala National Highway, Jhansla, Village Ramnagar, Near Banur, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140601 (Pb)	Patiala	2014	Dr. Archana Gupta	Director/Principal	01762-507222,9216910212	info@sviet.ac.in	Dr. Archana Gupta	Director/Principal	01762-507222,9216910212	info@sviet.ac.in	www.sviet.ac.in
88	Swami Vivekanand Institute of Engineering & Technology	Chandigarh-Patiala National Highway, Jhansla, Village Ramnagar, Near Banur, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140601 (Pb)	Patiala	2004	Dr. AMIT GUPTA	Director/Principal	01762-507353, 507222, 507888, 9216910212	info@sviet.ac.in	Dr. AMIT GUPTA	Director/Principal	1762-507353, 507222, 507888, 9216910212	info@sviet.ac.in	www.sviet.ac.in
89	Swift School of Pharmacy	Village Ghaggar Sarai, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-140401 (Pb)	Patiala	2008	Hardeep Wadhwa	Director/Principal	01762-65349, 9914105060, 9914031960	vicepresidentp@swiftcollegeedu.in	Hardeep Wadhwa	Director/Principal	01762-65349, 9914105060, 9914031960	vicepresidenttp@swiftcollegeedu.in	www.swiftcollege.edu.in
90	Tagore Institute of Management & Technology	Vikas Colony, Patran, Distt. Patiala, Pincode-147105 (Pb)	Patiala	2001	Ms. Baljeet Kaur (Director)	Director/Principal	9915400986, 01764-243099, 244169	principaltiet@gmail.com	Mr. Sanjeev Kumar Goel		9915400986, 01764-243099, 244169	principaltiet@gmail.com	www.tagoreiet.ac.in
91	Vidya Rattan Institute of Computer Application	Lehra-Sunam Road, Village Khokhar,	Sangrur	2009	Ms. Payal Aggarwal	Director/Principal	01676-278230	info@vidyaratatan.com	Ms. Payal Aggarwal	Director/Principal	1676-278230	info@vidyarattan.com	www.vidyarattan.com

		Distt. Sangrur, Pincode-148030 (Pb)											
92	Young Scholar College	Handiaya-Tapa Road, Handiaya, Distt. Barnala, Pincode-148107 (Pb)	Barnala	2012	Mr. Varun Bharti	Director/Principal	01679-285278, 284678	semialsharma.7@gmail.com	Mr. Varun Bharti	Director/Principal	1679-285278, 284678	semialsharma.7@gmail.com	www.ysgroup.in
93	Punjab Business School	Village Sarkapra, Distt. Fatehgarh Sahib, Pincode-140406 (Pb)	Fatehgarh sahib	2008	Dr. Anita Soni	Director/Principal	01763-248555	Pbs.director@gmail.com	Dr. Anita Soni	Director/Principal	1763-248555	Pbs.director@gmail.com	www.pgc.ac.in
94	Guru Ramdass Malwa College	Gidderbaha, Distt Shri Muktsar Sahib. Pincode-152101 (Pb)	Muktsar	2015	Mr. Jasbir Singh	Director/Principal	01637-501933/ Mr. Jasbir Singh/9815917771	grdmc.muktsar@gmail.com	Mr. Jasbir Singh	Director/Principal	1637-501933/ Mr. Jasbir Singh/9815917771	grdmc.muktsar@gmail.com	
95	Khattu Ji Institute of Technical Education	Village Lamochar Kalan, F.F. Road, Jalalabad, Distt Fazilka. Pincode-152024 (Pb)	Fazilka	2003			01638-224636, 98555-49636, 99140-38401	itotjalalabad@gmail.com			1638-224636, 98555-49636, 99140-38401	itotjalalabad@gmail.com	khattujicti.com
96	Sainik Institute of Management and Technology	C/o District Defence Services Welfare Office, Civil Lines, Opposite City Center Mall, Bathinda.	Bathinda	2012	Dr. Sarabjeet Singh Sangha	Director/Principal	0164-2212612		Dr. Sarabjeet Singh Sangha	Director/Principal	164-2212612		



		Pincode-151001 (Pb)											
97	Sainik Institute of IT & Management	C/o District Defence Services Welfare Office, Talwandi Road, Faridkot, Pincode-151203 (Pb)	Faridkot	2004	Dr. Sarabjeet Singh Sangha	Director/Principal	01639-250788		Dr. Sarabjeet Singh Sangha	Director/Principal	1639250788		
98	Sainik Institute of Management and Technology	C/o District Defence Services Welfare Office, Bathinda Road, Sri Muktsar Sahib, Pincode-152026 (Pb)	Muktsar	2006	Dr. Baljinder Singh Virk	Director/Principal							
99	Adesh Institute of Higher Studies	Sadiq Road, Faridkot, Pincode – 151203 (Pb)	Faridkot	1996	Dr. Jasbir S Brar	Director/Principal	01639-240001	jasbirbrar59@gmail.com, aihsfaridkot@gmail.com	Dr. Jasbir S Brar	Professor	8725002012	jasbirbrar59@gmail.com, aihsfaridkot@gmail.com	www.aiet.in
100	Sant Baba Jamit Singh Ji Management college	VPO Lapon, Tehsil Nihal Singh Wala, Distt. Moga, Pincode-142037(Pb.)	Moga	2015	Charanjit Singh (Seceraty)	Director/Principal	01636-252670, 94638-93912	sbjs_coordinator@yahoo.com	S.BALJINDER SINGH		84373-63904	sbjs_coordinator@yahoo.com	
101	I.S.F Institute of Professional Studies	Village Ghal-Kalan, Distt. Moga-142001 (Pb.)	Moga	2016				drknisf@gmail.com				drknisf@gmail.com	http://www.isfc p.org

102	Swift Technical Campus	Village Ghaggar Sarai, Tehsil Rajpura, Distt. Patiala, Pincode- 140401 (Pb)	Patiala	2011	Nidhi Arya	Director/ Principal	01762- 645051	info@swiftcol legeedu.in	Nidhi Arya	Director/P rincipal	1762- 645051	info@swiftcolle geedu.in	http://www.swi ftcollege.edu.in
103	Universal College	Shiv mandir, AC market, Village Nail, City-Patran, District Patiala- 147105 (Pb)	Patiala	2016	Ms. Payal	Director/ Principal	7508300045, 750830015	Universalpatr an@gmail.co m	Er. Harmeet Singh		9988724148	Universalpatran @gmail.com	http://www.ugi .ac.inucacs.php

# BABA BANDA SINGH BAHADUR ENGINEERING COLLEGE



Approved by AICTE, Govt. of Punjab, Affiliated to MRSSTU

(Course Accredited by NBA (AICTE) and IE (I))

Maj Gen. (Dr.) G.S. Lamba, VSM (Retd.)

Principal



Ref. No. BBSBEC/ADMN/29

Dated 7/4/17

The Registrar,  
Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University,  
Bathinda.

**Subject:- Conduct of Sikh Religion Examination-2017.**

Dear Sir,

On behalf of SGPC, Amritsar, this college is coordinating Sikh Religion Examination-2017 for candidates belonging to Sikh Minority Community and seeking admission in engineering in the academic session 2017-18 against 50% reserved seats in the following institutions.

- 1) Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib
- 2) Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana
- 3) Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Polytechnic College, Fatehgarh Sahib
- 4) Guru Nanak Dev Polytechnic College, Ludhiana

The SRE-2017 is scheduled to be held on Sunday, 14<sup>th</sup> May 2017 from 1130 hours to 1230 hours at the following centres:

- 1) Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib
- 2) Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana
- 3) Sri Guru Ram Das Institute of Dental Sciences, Amritsar
- 4) Khalsa Sr. Sec. School, Bathinda
- 5) GHPS India gate, New Delhi
- 6) Gurudwara Chhevi Pastshahi, Kurukushetra

This is for your kind information and necessary action please.

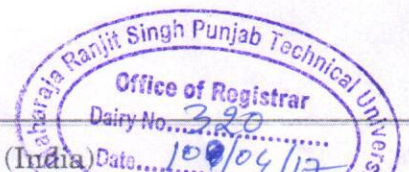
**It is requested that the above information may be included in MRSPTU Admission Brochure 2017 and may also be displayed on the university website for Admissions-2017 for the convenience of the students.**

Yours sincerely

Principal & Coordinator  
SRE-2017

Chan

Punjab - 140 407 (India)



ਪੰਜਾਬ ਇੰਸਟੀਚਿਊਟ ਆਫ ਟੈਕਨਾਲੋਜੀ ਨੰਦਗੜ੍ਹ, ਬਠਿੰਡਾ  
(ਅਦਾਰਾ ਮਹਾਰਾਜਾ ਰਣਜੀਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਬਠਿੰਡਾ)

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ: ਸੈਸ਼ਨ 2016-17 ਲਈ ਨੰਦਗੜ੍ਹ ਪਿੰਡ ਦੇ ਵਸਨੀਕ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਲਈ 05 ਸੀਟਾ  
ਰਾਖਵੀਆਂ ਰੱਖਣ ਸਬੰਧੀ।

ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿਚ ਲਿਖਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਸੈਸ਼ਨ 2012-13 ਦੌਰਾਨ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਕਰਨ  
ਲਈ ਪੀ.ਟੀ.ਯੂ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਬਣਾਈ ਰਿਜ਼ਰਵੇਸ਼ਨ ਪੌਲਸੀ ਨੱਥੀ Minutes of Meeting (ਉਪ ਕੁਲਪਤੀ ਜੀ  
ਦੇ ਦਫਤਰ ਦੇ ਡਾਇਰੀ ਨੰ: 241 ਮਿਤੀ 26-6-2012 ਪੀ.ਟੀ.ਯੂ. ਜਲੰਧਰ) ਅਨੁਸਾਰ  
ਪੀ.ਆਈ.ਟੀ., ਨੰਦਗੜ੍ਹ ਲਈ Sanctioned Seats:60 ਤੋਂ ਇਲਾਵਾ 05 ਸੀਟਾ ਨੰਦਗੜ੍ਹ ਪਿੰਡ ਦੇ  
ਵਸਨੀਕਾਂ ਲਈ ਰਾਖਵੀਆਂ ਰੱਖੀਆਂ ਗਈਆਂ ਸਨ।

ਹੁਣ ਆਪ ਜੀ ਨੂੰ ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿਚ ਲਿਖਦੇ ਹੋਏ ਮੰਗ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਇਸ ਬਾਰੇ  
ਸਥਿਤੀ ਸਪੱਸ਼ਟ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਜਰੂਰਤ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਨੱਥੀ ਕਾਪੀ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਬਣੀ ਰਿਜ਼ਰਵੇਸ਼ਨ ਪੌਲਸੀ ਨੂੰ ਸੈਸ਼ਨ  
2016-17 ਲਈ ਹੋਣ ਵਾਲੇ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਸਮੇਂ ਲਾਗੂ ਕਰਨਾ ਹੈ ਜਾਂ ਨਹੀਂ। ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾ ਕਰਕੇ ਇਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਦਿਸ਼ਾ  
ਨਿਰਦੇਸ਼ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੇ ਜਾਣ ਜੀ।

ਇਹ ਆਪ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਅਗਲੇਰੀ ਕਾਰਵਾਈ ਹਿੱਤ ਪੇਸ਼ ਹੈ ਜੀ।

*The same policy may be followed.*

ਡਾਇਰੈਕਟਰ  
ਪੀ.ਆਈ.ਟੀ. ਨੰਦਗੜ੍ਹ

*08/4/16*

*[Signature]*  
ਕਲਰਕ

ਪੀ.ਆਈ.ਟੀ. ਨੰਦਗੜ੍ਹ

*[Signature]*  
VICE CHANCELLOR MRSPTU

**MINUTES OF MEETING**

A Meeting of the following members was held in the office of Dr Nachattar Singh, Dean Planning and Development on June 19, 2012 to discuss the reservation policy to be followed at Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh. The following committee members discussed the issues:

*Dr Nachattar Singh (Dean Planning & Development)*  
*Er Ekonkar Singh (Dy Registrar, Academics)*  
*Dr Harish Gautam, Associate Professor.*

The committee members discussed the reservation policy to be followed for admissions in Integrated MBA Program at PIT Nandgarh. The following are the proceedings:-

The University has started MBA Integrated Course (BBA+MBA) at PIT, Nandgarh with an intake of 60. It is proposed that the reservation policy of the Punjab Government may be implemented for the same. Five (5) additional seats may be allocated to the resident of Nandgarh which will be over and above the sanctioned intake.

As per the present reservation policy the bifurcation of the seats is as under:

**A. Sanctioned Seats : 60**

S. No.	85% Category (51)	Reservation %	Seats
1	Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes	25	13
2	Backward Classes	5	2
3	(a) Border Area	2	1
	(b) Backward Area	2	1
4	Sportspersons	2	1
5	Children / Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	1	1
6	Disabled Persons (3%)		
	(a) Blind	1	
	(b) Deaf & Dumb	1	1
	(c) Other Handicapped	1	1
7	Defence / Ex-servicemen	2	1
8	Para-military Personnel	2	1
9	Victims of terrorist violence(1984 riots)	2	1
10	Tsunami victims	1	
11	General	53	27
	<b>15% Category (09)</b>		
1	General	70	6
2	SC / ST	25	2
3	Backward	5	1
			<b>60</b>

Seats remaining vacant after the second round of counselling shall be transferred to common pool irrespective any quota or reservation and shall be allotted to available eligible candidates on the basis of their merit.

**B. FIVE ADDITIONAL SEATS FOR VILLAGE NANDGARH (05 Seats)**

1. A total of 5 seats shall be reserved for the candidates from Nandgarh Village Distt. Bathinda.
2. The Candidate must get the certificate verified from Principal of School or verified by the Sarpanch / Patwari of village Nandgarh Distt. Bathinda.

*Dr Nachattar Singh*  
 Dean, Planning & Development

*Er. Ekonkar Singh Johal*  
 Deputy Registrar, Academics

*Harish Gautam*  
 Associate Professor

ਉੱਪ ਕੁਲਪਤੀ ਦਫਤਰ  
 ਭਾਇਰੀ ਨੰ. 2/4  
 ਸਿਟੀ ਕਾਲਜ  
 ਪਿੰਡ ਨੰ. 3  
 ਨੰ. 17915

ਉੱਪ ਕੁਲਪਤੀ 3) ਯੂਜ਼ਰ 2  
 Dr. N. / 11 - 03 -

From :

The

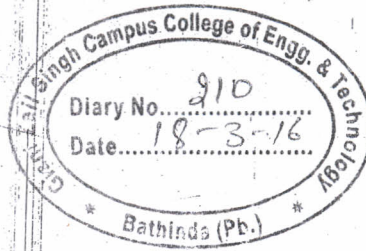
Director Technical Education

and Industrial training Punjab,

Chandigarh

To

The Principals/Directors of all the Engineering Colleges, Pharmacy Colleges, Management Colleges, Hotel Management and Catering technology Institutes, Polytechnic Colleges, Special trade institutes and Industrial Training Institutes



Sub: Grant of Post Matric Scholarship .

Memo No. 136 - 636 Date 14-3-2016

(A)

In view of large no. of complaints received by this Department for ingénue scholarship claims, It has been decided by the Govt. that Post Matric Scholarship shall only be granted to those SC/ST/OBC students who would enroll through online counseling to be conducted by the Punjab State Board of Technical Education and Industrial Training for Diploma level Courses and I K Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar for degree courses from the academic year 2016-17 onwards except Thapar University Patiala, SLIET Longowal institute of Engineering and Technology Longowal , NIT Jalandhar, NITRR and IIT Ropar. Any SC/ST/OBC Category admissions made through management quota or as per the policy laid down in the relevant state Govt. notifications have to be routed through the above said online admission process for claims of Post Matric Scholarship to discourage few institutes who were indulging in claiming false and /or duplicate scholarships in the recent past.

(B)

(C)

As far as Non AICTE Colleges affiliated to I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jalandhar and Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University Bathinda, Thapar University Patiala, SLIET Longowal are concerned the students enrolling through central admission procedure as notified by them shall be considered for grant of Scholarships from the academic year 2016-17 onwards. These instructions shall come to force with immediate effect.

*[Signature]*  
Director

*Alc*  
*Bit*  
*18/3/2016*

In my view 'A' & 'B' may be taken care of Dean Academic, MRSSTU as well as by the Admission Committee of MRSSTU alongwith Constituent Colleges/Affiliated Colleges and Sactioned Authority of MRSSTU.

Submitted for Information & further order  
*[Signature]*  
20/3/16

- 1. DAA, MRSSTU
- 2. PM, Sactioning Authority.
- 3. Dir CDC

*[Signature]*  
Reg. MRSSTU  
21/3/16  
PA

Copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

Memo No - 637-646

Dated 14-3-2016

1. All the sanctioning Authorities
2. Registrars of I.K.Gujral Technical University Jalandhar, Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University Bathinda, Thapar University Patiala, NIT Jalandhar and SLIET Longowal, Sangrur, IIT Ropar
3. Additional Director Industrial Training Wing for information and Necessary action.
4. Registrar Punjab State Board of Technical Education and Industrial Training Punjab Chandigarh.
5. Director Welfare Punjab.

Additional Director

For Director Technical  
Education and

Industrial Training, Punjab

Chandigarh.

PM/16/45  
dt. 30/03/16

\* As per this letter<sup>(A&B)</sup>, it has been conveyed that for PMS scheme, only students enrolling thro' online counselling / centralised online admission process will be eligible for PMS claim. Also as per 'C', for non-AICTE colleges, student enrolling thro' centralised admission procedure, notified by university, will be eligible for PMS scheme. This is submitted for your kind information please.

30/3/16  
Nodal office (PMS)  
SA, MRSSTU

Registrar, MRSSTU

P. plan accordingly

DATA, MRSSTU

~~Butt~~